ib_insync

Ewald de Wit

CONTENTS

1	Intro	duction	3
	1.1	Installation	3
	1.2	Example	3
	1.3	Documentation	4
	1.4	Discussion	4
	1.5	Consultancy & Development	4
	1.6	Disclaimer	5
			_
2	API		7
	2.1	IB	7
	2.2	Client	30
	2.3	Order	35
	2.4	Contract	53
	2.5	Ticker	70
	2.6	Objects	76
	2.7	Utilities	95
	2.8	FlexReport	98
	2.9	IBC	99
	2.10		101
	2.11	Watchdog	102
3	Notel	books	105
3	Notel	books	105
3		e recipes	105 107
	Code 4.1	e recipes Fetching consecutive historical data	
	Code	Fetching consecutive historical data	107
	Code 4.1	Fetching consecutive historical data	107 107 108 108
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Fetching consecutive historical data	107 107 108 108 108
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book	107 107 108 108 108 109
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments	107 107 108 108 108 109 109
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles	107 107 108 108 108 109 109
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles News bulletins	107 108 108 108 109 109 109
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles News bulletins	107 107 108 108 108 109 109
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles News bulletins Dividends	107 108 108 108 109 109 109
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles News bulletins Dividends Fundemental ratios Async streaming ticks	107 108 108 108 109 109 109 110
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10	Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles News bulletins Dividends Fundemental ratios Async streaming ticks Integration with PyQt5 or PySide2	107 108 108 108 109 109 109 110 110
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11	Precipes Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles News bulletins Dividends Fundemental ratios Async streaming ticks Integration with PyQt5 or PySide2 Integration with Tkinter	107 108 108 108 109 109 109 110 110 111 111
	Code 4.1 4.2 4.3 4.4 4.5 4.6 4.7 4.8 4.9 4.10 4.11 4.12	Precipes Fetching consecutive historical data Scanner data (blocking) Scanner data (streaming) Option calculations Order book Minimum price increments News articles News bulletins Dividends Fundemental ratios Async streaming ticks Integration with PyQt5 or PySide2 Integration with Tkinter	107 108 108 108 109 109 109 110 110 1110

6	Char		115
	6.1	0.9	115
	6.2	0.8	
	6.3	0.7	129
	6.4	0.6	130
7	Link	is a second of the second of t	131
8	Intro		133
	8.1	Installation	133
	8.2	Example	133
	8.3	Documentation	134
	8.4	Discussion	134
	8.5	Consultancy & Development	
	8.6	Disclaimer	135
Ру	thon I	Module Index	137
In	dex		139

CONTENTS 1

2 CONTENTS

CHAPTER

ONE

INTRODUCTION

The goal of the IB-insync library is to make working with the Trader Workstation API from Interactive Brokers as easy as possible.

The main features are:

- An easy to use linear style of programming;
- An IB component that automatically keeps in sync with the TWS or IB Gateway application;
- A fully asynchonous framework based on asyncio and eventkit for advanced users;
- Interactive operation with live data in Jupyter notebooks.

Be sure to take a look at the notebooks, the recipes and the API docs.

1.1 Installation

```
pip install ib_insync
```

For Python 3.6 install the dataclasses package as well (newer Python versions already have it):

```
pip install dataclasses
```

Requirements:

- Python 3.6 or higher;
- A running TWS or IB Gateway application (version 972 or higher). Make sure the API port is enabled and 'Download open orders on connection' is checked.

The ibapi package from IB is not needed.

1.2 Example

This is a complete script to download historical data:

```
from ib_insync import *
# util.startLoop() # uncomment this line when in a notebook

ib = IB()
ib.connect('127.0.0.1', 7497, clientId=1)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
contract = Forex('EURUSD')
bars = ib.reqHistoricalData(
    contract, endDateTime='', durationStr='30 D',
    barSizeSetting='1 hour', whatToShow='MIDPOINT', useRTH=True)

# convert to pandas dataframe:
df = util.df(bars)
print(df)
```

Output:

```
date
                            open
                                     high
                                                low
                                                        close volume
   2019-11-19 23:15:00 1.107875 1.108050 1.107725 1.107825
                                                                   -1
   2019-11-20 00:00:00 1.107825 1.107925
                                           1.107675
                                                     1.107825
                                                                   -1
   2019-11-20 01:00:00 1.107825 1.107975
                                           1.107675
                                                     1.107875
                                                                   -1
3
   2019-11-20 02:00:00 1.107875 1.107975
                                           1.107025
                                                     1.107225
                                                                   -1
4
   2019-11-20 03:00:00 1.107225 1.107725 1.107025
                                                     1.107525
                                                                   -1
705 2020-01-02 14:00:00 1.119325 1.119675 1.119075
                                                     1.119225
                                                                   -1
```

1.3 Documentation

The complete API documentation.

Changelog.

1.4 Discussion

The insync user group is the place to discuss IB-insync and anything related to it.

1.5 Consultancy & Development

IB-insync offers an easy entry into building automated trading systems for both individual traders and fintech companies. However, to get the most out of it is not a trivial matter and is beyond the reach of most developers.

If you need expert help, you can contact me. This can be for a small project, such as fixing something in your own code, or it can be creating an entire new trading infrastructure. Please provide enough details so that I can assess both the feasibility and the scope. Many folks worry about having to provide their 'secret sauce', but that is never necessary (although you're perfectly welcome to send that as well!)

1.6 Disclaimer

The software is provided on the conditions of the simplified BSD license.

This project is not affiliated with Interactive Brokers Group, Inc.'s.

Good luck and enjoy,

author

Ewald de Wit <ewald.de.wit@gmail.com>

1.6. Disclaimer 5

API DOCS

Release 0.9.73.

Also see the official Python API documentation from IB.

2.1 IB

High-level interface to Interactive Brokers.

class ib_insync.ib.IB

Provides both a blocking and an asynchronous interface to the IB API, using asyncio networking and event loop.

The IB class offers direct access to the current state, such as orders, executions, positions, tickers etc. This state is automatically kept in sync with the TWS/IBG application.

This class has most request methods of EClient, with the same names and parameters (except for the reqId parameter which is not needed anymore). Request methods that return a result come in two versions:

- Blocking: Will block until complete and return the result. The current state will be kept updated while the request is ongoing;
- Asynchronous: All methods that have the "Async" postfix. Implemented as coroutines or methods that return a Future and intended for advanced users.

The One Rule:

While some of the request methods are blocking from the perspective of the user, the framework will still keep spinning in the background and handle all messages received from TWS/IBG. It is important to not block the framework from doing its work. If, for example, the user code spends much time in a calculation, or uses time.sleep() with a long delay, the framework will stop spinning, messages accumulate and things may go awry.

The one rule when working with the IB class is therefore that

user code may not block for too long.

To be clear, the IB request methods are okay to use and do not count towards the user operation time, no matter how long the request takes to finish.

So what is "too long"? That depends on the situation. If, for example, the timestamp of tick data is to remain accurate within a millisecond, then the user code must not spend longer than a millisecond. If, on the other extreme, there is very little incoming data and there is no desire for accurate timestamps, then the user code can block for hours.

If a user operation takes a long time then it can be farmed out to a different process. Alternatively the operation can be made such that it periodically calls IB.sleep(0); This will let the framework handle any pending work and return when finished. The operation should be aware that the current state may have been updated during the sleep(0) call.

For introducing a delay, never use time.sleep() but use sleep() instead.

Parameters

- **RequestTimeout** (*float*) Timeout (in seconds) to wait for a blocking request to finish before raising asyncio. TimeoutError. The default value of 0 will wait indefinitely. Note: This timeout is not used for the *Async methods.
- **RaiseRequestErrors** (*bool*) Specifies the behaviour when certain API requests fail:
 - False: Silently return an empty result;
 - True: Raise a RequestError.
- MaxSyncedSubAccounts (*int*) Do not use sub-account updates if the number of sub-accounts exceeds this number (50 by default).
- **TimezoneTWS** (*pytz.timezone*) Specifies what timezone TWS (or gateway) is using. The default is to assume local system timezone.

Events:

- connectedEvent (): Is emitted after connecting and synchronzing with TWS/gateway.
- disconnectedEvent (): Is emitted after disconnecting from TWS/gateway.
- updateEvent (): Is emitted after a network packet has been handeled.
- pendingTickersEvent (tickers: Set[*Ticker*]): Emits the set of tickers that have been updated during the last update and for which there are new ticks, tickByTicks or domTicks.
- barUpdateEvent (bars: *BarDataList*, hasNewBar: bool): Emits the bar list that has been updated in real time. If a new bar has been added then hasNewBar is True, when the last bar has changed it is False.
- newOrderEvent (trade: *Trade*): Emits a newly placed trade.
- orderModifyEvent (trade: *Trade*): Emits when order is modified.
- cancelOrderEvent (trade: Trade): Emits a trade directly after requesting for it to be cancelled.
- openOrderEvent (trade: *Trade*): Emits the trade with open order.
- orderStatusEvent (trade: Trade): Emits the changed order status of the ongoing trade.
- execDetailsEvent (trade: *Trade*, fill: *Fill*): Emits the fill together with the ongoing trade it belongs to.
- commissionReportEvent (trade: *Trade*, fill: *Fill*, report: *CommissionReport*): The commission report is emitted after the fill that it belongs to.
- updatePortfolioEvent (item: PortfolioItem): A portfolio item has changed.
- positionEvent (position: *Position*): A position has changed.
- accountValueEvent (value: AccountValue): An account value has changed.
- accountSummaryEvent (value: AccountValue): An account value has changed.
- pnlEvent (entry: *PnL*): A profit- and loss entry is updated.
- pnlSingleEvent (entry: PnLSingle): A profit- and loss entry for a single position is updated.
- tickNewsEvent (news: NewsTick): Emit a new news headline.
- newsBulletinEvent (bulletin: NewsBulletin): Emit a new news bulletin.
- scannerDataEvent (data: ScanDataList): Emit data from a scanner subscription.

- errorEvent (reqId: int, errorCode: int, errorString: str, contract: *Contract*): Emits the reqId/orderId and TWS error code and string (see https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/message_codes.html) together with the contract the error applies to (or None if no contract applies).
- timeoutEvent (idlePeriod: float): Is emitted if no data is received for longer than the timeout period specified with <code>setTimeout()</code>. The value emitted is the period in seconds since the last update.

Note that it is not advisable to place new requests inside an event handler as it may lead to too much recursion.

```
events = ('connectedEvent', 'disconnectedEvent', 'updateEvent',
'pendingTickersEvent', 'barUpdateEvent', 'newOrderEvent', 'orderModifyEvent',
'cancelOrderEvent', 'openOrderEvent', 'orderStatusEvent', 'execDetailsEvent',
'commissionReportEvent', 'updatePortfolioEvent', 'positionEvent',
'accountValueEvent', 'accountSummaryEvent', 'pnlEvent', 'pnlSingleEvent',
'scannerDataEvent', 'tickNewsEvent', 'newsBulletinEvent', 'errorEvent',
'timeoutEvent')

RequestTimeout: float = 0

RaiseRequestErrors: bool = False

MaxSyncedSubAccounts: int = 50

TimezoneTWS = None
```

connect (host='127.0.0.1', port=7497, clientId=1, timeout=4, readonly=False, account=")

Connect to a running TWS or IB gateway application. After the connection is made the client is fully synchronized and ready to serve requests.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

- host (str) Host name or IP address.
- port (int) Port number.
- **clientId** (int) ID number to use for this client; must be unique per connection. Setting clientId=0 will automatically merge manual TWS trading with this client.
- **timeout** (float) If establishing the connection takes longer than timeout seconds then the asyncio. TimeoutError exception is raised. Set to 0 to disable timeout.
- **readonly** (bool) Set to True when API is in read-only mode.
- account (str) Main account to receive updates for.

disconnect()

Disconnect from a TWS or IB gateway application. This will clear all session state.

isConnected()

Is there an API connection to TWS or IB gateway?

Return type bool

static run(*, timeout=None)

By default run the event loop forever.

When awaitables (like Tasks, Futures or coroutines) are given then run the event loop until each has completed and return their results.

An optional timeout (in seconds) can be given that will raise asyncio. Timeout Error if the awaitables are not ready within the timeout period.

static schedule(callback, *args)

Schedule the callback to be run at the given time with the given arguments. This will return the Event Handle.

Parameters

- **time** (Union[time, datetime]) Time to run callback. If given as datetime.time then use today as date.
- callback (Callable) Callable scheduled to run.
- args Arguments for to call callback with.

static sleep()

Wait for the given amount of seconds while everything still keeps processing in the background. Never use time.sleep().

Parameters

secs (float) - Time in seconds to wait.

Return type

bool

static timeRange(end, step)

Iterator that waits periodically until certain time points are reached while yielding those time points.

Parameters

- **start** (Union[time, datetime]) Start time, can be specified as datetime.datetime, or as datetime.time in which case today is used as the date
- **end** (Union[time, datetime]) End time, can be specified as datetime.datetime, or as datetime.time in which case today is used as the date
- step (float) The number of seconds of each period

Return type

Iterator[datetime]

static timeRangeAsync(end, step)

Async version of timeRange().

Return type

AsyncIterator[datetime]

static waitUntil()

Wait until the given time t is reached.

Parameters

 ${\tt t}$ (Union[time, datetime]) — The time t can be specified as datetime.datetime, or as datetime.time in which case today is used as the date.

Return type

bool

waitOnUpdate(timeout=0)

Wait on any new update to arrive from the network.

Parameters

timeout (float) – Maximum time in seconds to wait. If 0 then no timeout is used.

Note: A loop with waitOnUpdate should not be used to harvest tick data from tickers, since some ticks can go missing. This happens when multiple updates occur almost simultaneously; The ticks from the first update are then cleared. Use events instead to prevent this.

Return type

bool

Returns

True if not timed-out, False otherwise.

loopUntil(condition=None, timeout=0)

Iterate until condition is met, with optional timeout in seconds. The yielded value is that of the condition or False when timed out.

Parameters

- condition Predicate function that is tested after every network
- update. -
- timeout (float) Maximum time in seconds to wait. If 0 then no timeout is used.

Return type

```
Iterator[object]
```

setTimeout(timeout=60)

Set a timeout for receiving messages from TWS/IBG, emitting timeoutEvent if there is no incoming data for too long.

The timeout fires once per connected session but can be set again after firing or after a reconnect.

Parameters

timeout (float) – Timeout in seconds.

managedAccounts()

List of account names.

Return type

List[str]

accountValues(account=")

List of account values for the given account, or of all accounts if account is left blank.

Parameters

account (str) – If specified, filter for this account name.

Return type

List[AccountValue]

accountSummary(account=")

List of account values for the given account, or of all accounts if account is left blank.

This method is blocking on first run, non-blocking after that.

Parameters

account (str) – If specified, filter for this account name.

Return type

List[AccountValue]

```
portfolio()
```

List of portfolio items of the default account.

Return type

```
List[PortfolioItem]
```

positions(account=")

List of positions for the given account, or of all accounts if account is left blank.

Parameters

account (str) – If specified, filter for this account name.

Return type

List[Position]

```
pnl(account=", modelCode=")
```

List of subscribed PnL objects (profit and loss), optionally filtered by account and/or modelCode.

The PnL objects are kept live updated.

Parameters

- account If specified, filter for this account name.
- modelCode If specified, filter for this account model.

Return type

List[PnL]

```
pnlSingle(account=", modelCode=", conId=0)
```

List of subscribed *PnLSingle* objects (profit and loss for single positions).

The *PnLSingle* objects are kept live updated.

Parameters

- **account** (str) If specified, filter for this account name.
- **modelCode** (str) If specified, filter for this account model.
- **conId** (int) If specified, filter for this contract ID.

Return type

```
List[PnLSingle]
```

trades()

List of all order trades from this session.

Return type

List[*Trade*]

openTrades()

List of all open order trades.

Return type

List[Trade]

orders()

12

List of all orders from this session.

Return type

List[Order]

```
openOrders()
     List of all open orders.
         Return type
             List[Order]
fills()
     List of all fills from this session.
         Return type
             List[Fill]
executions()
     List of all executions from this session.
         Return type
             List[Execution]
ticker(contract)
     Get ticker of the given contract. It must have been requested before with reqMktData with the same contract
     object. The ticker may not be ready yet if called directly after reqMktData().
             contract (Contract) – Contract to get ticker for.
         Return type
              Ticker
tickers()
     Get a list of all tickers.
         Return type
             List[Ticker]
pendingTickers()
     Get a list of all tickers that have pending ticks or domTicks.
         Return type
             List[Ticker]
realtimeBars()
     Get a list of all live updated bars. These can be 5 second realtime bars or live updated historical bars.
         Return type
             List[Union[BarDataList, RealTimeBarList]]
newsTicks()
     List of ticks with headline news. The article itself can be retrieved with reqNewsArticle().
         Return type
             List[NewsTick]
newsBulletins()
     List of IB news bulletins.
         Return type
             List[NewsBulletin]
reqTickers(*contracts, regulatorySnapshot=False)
     Request and return a list of snapshot tickers. The list is returned when all tickers are ready.
```

2.1. IB 13

This method is blocking.

Parameters

- **contracts** (*Contract*) Contracts to get tickers for.
- regulatorySnapshot (bool) Request NBBO snapshots (may incur a fee).

Return type

List[Ticker]

qualifyContracts(*contracts)

Fully qualify the given contracts in-place. This will fill in the missing fields in the contract, especially the conId.

Returns a list of contracts that have been successfully qualified.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

contracts (*Contract*) – Contracts to qualify.

Return type

List[Contract]

bracketOrder(action, quantity, limitPrice, takeProfitPrice, stopLossPrice, **kwargs)

Create a limit order that is bracketed by a take-profit order and a stop-loss order. Submit the bracket like:

```
for o in bracket:
   ib.placeOrder(contract, o)
```

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/bracket_order.html

Parameters

- action (str) 'BUY' or 'SELL'.
- quantity (float) Size of order.
- limitPrice (float) Limit price of entry order.
- takeProfitPrice (float) Limit price of profit order.
- **stopLossPrice** (float) Stop price of loss order.

Return type

BracketOrder

static oneCancelsAll(orders, ocaGroup, ocaType)

Place the trades in the same One Cancels All (OCA) group.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/oca.html

Parameters

orders (List[*Order*]) – The orders that are to be placed together.

Return type

List[Order]

whatIfOrder(contract, order)

Retrieve commission and margin impact without actually placing the order. The given order will not be modified in any way.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract to test.
- **order** (*Order*) Order to test.

Return type

OrderState

placeOrder(contract, order)

Place a new order or modify an existing order. Returns a Trade that is kept live updated with status changes, fills, etc.

Parameters

- **contract** (*Contract*) Contract to use for order.
- **order** (*Order*) The order to be placed.

Return type

Trade

cancelOrder(order, manualCancelOrderTime=")

Cancel the order and return the Trade it belongs to.

Parameters

- **order** (*Order*) The order to be canceled.
- manualCancelOrderTime (str) For audit trail.

Return type

Trade

regGlobalCancel()

Cancel all active trades including those placed by other clients or TWS/IB gateway.

reqCurrentTime()

Request TWS current time.

This method is blocking.

Return type

datetime

reqAccountUpdates(account=")

This is called at startup - no need to call again.

Request account and portfolio values of the account and keep updated. Returns when both account values and portfolio are filled.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

account (str) – If specified, filter for this account name.

reqAccountUpdatesMulti(account=", modelCode=")

It is recommended to use accountValues() instead.

Request account values of multiple accounts and keep updated.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

- account (str) If specified, filter for this account name.
- modelCode (str) If specified, filter for this account model.

reqAccountSummary()

It is recommended to use account Summary() instead.

Request account values for all accounts and keep them updated. Returns when account summary is filled.

This method is blocking.

reqAutoOpenOrders(autoBind=True)

Bind manual TWS orders so that they can be managed from this client. The clientId must be 0 and the TWS API setting "Use negative numbers to bind automatic orders" must be checked.

This request is automatically called when clientId=0.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/open_orders.html https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/modifying_orders.html

Parameters

autoBind (bool) – Set binding on or off.

reqOpenOrders()

Request and return a list of open orders.

This method can give stale information where a new open order is not reported or an already filled or cancelled order is reported as open. It is recommended to use the more reliable and much faster *openTrades()* or *openOrders()* methods instead.

This method is blocking.

Return type

List[Order]

reqAllOpenOrders()

Request and return a list of all open orders over all clients. Note that the orders of other clients will not be kept in sync, use the master clientId mechanism instead to see other client's orders that are kept in sync.

Return type

List[Order]

reqCompletedOrders(apiOnly)

Request and return a list of completed trades.

Parameters

apiOnly (bool) – Request only API orders (not manually placed TWS orders).

Return type

List[*Trade*]

reqExecutions(execFilter=None)

It is recommended to use fills() or executions() instead.

Request and return a list of fills.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

execFilter (Optional[ExecutionFilter]) — If specified, return executions that match the filter.

Return type

List[Fill]

reqPositions()

It is recommended to use positions() instead.

Request and return a list of positions for all accounts.

This method is blocking.

Return type

List[Position]

reqPnL(account, modelCode=")

Start a subscription for profit and loss events.

Returns a *PnL* object that is kept live updated. The result can also be queried from *pnl()*.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/pnl.html

Parameters

- account (str) Subscribe to this account.
- **modelCode** (str) If specified, filter for this account model.

Return type

PnL

cancelPnL(account, modelCode=")

Cancel PnL subscription.

Parameters

- account Cancel for this account.
- **modelCode** (str) If specified, cancel for this account model.

reqPnLSingle(account, modelCode, conId)

Start a subscription for profit and loss events for single positions.

Returns a *PnLSingle* object that is kept live updated. The result can also be queried from *pnlSingle()*.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/pnl.html

Parameters

- account (str) Subscribe to this account.
- **modelCode** (str) Filter for this account model.
- **conId** (int) Filter for this contract ID.

Return type

PnLSingle

cancelPnLSingle(account, modelCode, conId)

Cancel PnLSingle subscription for the given account, modelCode and conId.

Parameters

- account (str) Cancel for this account name.
- modelCode (str) Cancel for this account model.
- conId (int) Cancel for this contract ID.

reqContractDetails(contract)

Get a list of contract details that match the given contract. If the returned list is empty then the contract is not known; If the list has multiple values then the contract is ambiguous.

The fully qualified contract is available in the the ContractDetails.contract attribute.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/contract_details.html

Parameters

contract (*Contract*) – The contract to get details for.

Return type

List[ContractDetails]

reqMatchingSymbols(pattern)

Request contract descriptions of contracts that match a pattern.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/matching symbols.html

Parameters

pattern (str) – The first few letters of the ticker symbol, or for longer strings a character sequence matching a word in the security name.

Return type

List[ContractDescription]

reqMarketRule(marketRuleId)

Request price increments rule.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/minimum_increment.html

Parameters

marketRuleId (int) – ID of market rule. The market rule IDs for a contract can be obtained via reqContractDetails() from ContractDetails.marketRuleIds, which contains a comma separated string of market rule IDs.

Return type

PriceIncrement

reqRealTimeBars(contract, barSize, whatToShow, useRTH, realTimeBarsOptions=[])

Request realtime 5 second bars.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/realtime_bars.html

Parameters

- **contract** (*Contract*) Contract of interest.
- barSize (int) Must be 5.
- whatToShow (str) Specifies the source for constructing bars. Can be 'TRADES', 'MID-POINT', 'BID' or 'ASK'.
- useRTH (bool) If True then only show data from within Regular Trading Hours, if False then show all data.
- realTimeBarsOptions (List[TagValue]) Unknown.

Return type

RealTimeBarList

cancelRealTimeBars(bars)

Cancel the realtime bars subscription.

Parameters

bars (*RealTimeBarList*) – The bar list that was obtained from reqRealTimeBars.

reqHistoricalData(contract, endDateTime, durationStr, barSizeSetting, whatToShow, useRTH, formatDate=1, keepUpToDate=False, chartOptions=[], timeout=60)

Request historical bar data.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/historical bars.html

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract of interest.
- endDateTime (Union[datetime, date, str, None]) Can be set to "to indicate the current time, or it can be given as a datetime.date or datetime.datetime, or it can be given as a string in 'yyyyMMdd HH:mm:ss' format. If no timezone is given then the TWS login timezone is used.
- durationStr (str) Time span of all the bars. Examples: '60 S', '30 D', '13 W', '6 M', '10 Y'.
- barSizeSetting (str) Time period of one bar. Must be one of: '1 secs', '5 secs', '10 secs' 15 secs', '30 secs', '1 min', '2 mins', '3 mins', '5 mins', '10 mins', '15 mins', '20 mins', '30 mins', '1 hour', '2 hours', '3 hours', '4 hours', '8 hours', '1 day', '1 week', '1 month'.
- whatToShow (str) Specifies the source for constructing bars. Must be one of: 'TRADES', 'MIDPOINT', 'BID', 'ASK', 'BID_ASK', 'ADJUSTED_LAST', 'HISTORICAL_VOLATILITY', 'OPTION_IMPLIED_VOLATILITY', 'REBATE_RATE', 'FEE_RATE', 'YIELD_BID', 'YIELD_ASK', 'YIELD_BID_ASK', 'YIELD_LAST'. For 'SCHEDULE' use reqHistoricalSchedule().
- **useRTH** (bool) If True then only show data from within Regular Trading Hours, if False then show all data.
- **formatDate** (int) For an intraday request setting to 2 will cause the returned date fields to be timezone-aware datetime.datetime with UTC timezone, instead of local timezone as used by TWS.
- **keepUpToDate** (bool) If True then a realtime subscription is started to keep the bars updated; endDateTime must be set empty ('') then.
- chartOptions (List[TagValue]) Unknown.
- **timeout** (float) Timeout in seconds after which to cancel the request and return an empty bar series. Set to 0 to wait indefinitely.

Return type

BarDataList

cancelHistoricalData(bars)

Cancel the update subscription for the historical bars.

Parameters

bars (*BarDataList*) — The bar list that was obtained from reqHistoricalData with a keepUpToDate subscription.

reqHistoricalSchedule(contract, numDays, endDateTime=", useRTH=True)

Request historical schedule.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract of interest.
- **numDays** (int) Number of days.
- endDateTime (Union[datetime, date, str, None]) Can be set to "to indicate the current time, or it can be given as a datetime.date or datetime.datetime, or it can be given as a string in 'yyyyMMdd HH:mm:ss' format. If no timezone is given then the TWS login timezone is used.
- useRTH (bool) If True then show schedule for Regular Trading Hours, if False then for extended hours.

Return type

HistoricalSchedule

reqHistoricalTicks(contract, startDateTime, endDateTime, numberOfTicks, whatToShow, useRth, ignoreSize=False, miscOptions=[])

Request historical ticks. The time resolution of the ticks is one second.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/historical_time_and_sales.html

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract to query.
- **startDateTime** (Union[str, date]) Can be given as a datetime.date or date-time.datetime, or it can be given as a string in 'yyyyMMdd HH:mm:ss' format. If no timezone is given then the TWS login timezone is used.
- endDateTime (Union[str, date]) One of startDateTime or endDateTime can be given, the other must be blank.
- **numberOfTicks** (int) Number of ticks to request (1000 max). The actual result can contain a bit more to accommodate all ticks in the latest second.
- whatToShow (str) One of 'Bid_Ask', 'Midpoint' or 'Trades'.
- useRTH If True then only show data from within Regular Trading Hours, if False then show all data.
- $\bullet \ \ \textbf{ignoreSize} \ (\texttt{bool}) Ignore \ \texttt{bid/ask} \ ticks \ that \ only \ update \ the \ size. \\$
- miscOptions (List[TagValue]) Unknown.

Return type

List

reqMarketDataType(marketDataType)

Set the market data type used for reqMktData().

Parameters

marketDataType (int) – One of:

- 1 = Live
- 2 = Frozen

20 Chapter 2. API docs

- 3 = Delayed
- 4 = Delayed frozen

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/market_data_type.html

reqHeadTimeStamp(contract, whatToShow, useRTH, formatDate=1)

Get the datetime of earliest available historical data for the contract.

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract of interest.
- **useRTH** (bool) If True then only show data from within Regular Trading Hours, if False then show all data.
- **formatDate** (int) If set to 2 then the result is returned as a timezone-aware date-time.datetime with UTC timezone.

Return type

datetime

Subscribe to tick data or request a snapshot. Returns the Ticker that holds the market data. The ticker will initially be empty and gradually (after a couple of seconds) be filled.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/md_request.html

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract of interest.
- **genericTickList** (str) Comma separated IDs of desired generic ticks that will cause corresponding Ticker fields to be filled:

ID	Ticker fields		
100	putVolume, callVolume (for options)		
101	<pre>putOpenInterest, callOpenInterest (for options)</pre>		
104	histVolatility (for options)		
105	avOptionVolume (for options)		
106	<pre>impliedVolatility (for options)</pre>		
162	indexFuturePremium		
165	low13week, high13week, low26week, high26week, low52week,		
	high52week, avVolume		
221	markPrice		
225	<pre>auctionVolume, auctionPrice, auctionImbalance</pre>		
233	last, lastSize, rtVolume, rtTime, vwap (Time & Sales)		
236	shortableShares		
258	<pre>fundamentalRatios (of type ib_insync.objects.FundamentalRatios)</pre>		
293	tradeCount		
294	tradeRate		
295	volumeRate		
375	rtTradeVolume		
411	rtHistVolatility		
456	dividends (of type ib_insync.objects.Dividends)		
588	futuresOpenInterest		

- **snapshot** (bool) If True then request a one-time snapshot, otherwise subscribe to a stream of realtime tick data.
- regulatorySnapshot (bool) Request NBBO snapshot (may incur a fee).
- mktDataOptions (Optional[List[TagValue]]) Unknown

Return type

Ticker

cancelMktData(contract)

Unsubscribe from realtime streaming tick data.

Parameters

contract (*Contract*) – The exact contract object that was used to subscribe with.

reqTickByTickData(contract, tickType, numberOfTicks=0, ignoreSize=False)

Subscribe to tick-by-tick data and return the Ticker that holds the ticks in ticker.tickByTicks.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/tick_data.html

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract of interest.
- tickType (str) One of 'Last', 'AllLast', 'BidAsk' or 'MidPoint'.
- numberOfTicks (int) Number of ticks or 0 for unlimited.
- **ignoreSize** (bool) Ignore bid/ask ticks that only update the size.

Return type

Ticker

cancelTickByTickData(contract, tickType)

Unsubscribe from tick-by-tick data

Parameters

contract (*Contract*) – The exact contract object that was used to subscribe with.

reqSmartComponents(bboExchange)

Obtain mapping from single letter codes to exchange names.

Note: The exchanges must be open when using this request, otherwise an empty list is returned.

Return type

List[SmartComponent]

reqMktDepthExchanges()

Get those exchanges that have have multiple market makers (and have ticks returned with marketMaker info).

Return type

List[DepthMktDataDescription]

reqMktDepth(contract, numRows=5, is SmartDepth=False, mktDepthOptions=None)

Subscribe to market depth data (a.k.a. DOM, L2 or order book).

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/market_depth.html

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract of interest.
- **numRows** (int) Number of depth level on each side of the order book (5 max).

- **isSmartDepth** (bool) Consolidate the order book across exchanges.
- mktDepthOptions Unknown.

Return type

Ticker

Returns

The Ticker that holds the market depth in ticker.domBids and ticker.domAsks and the list of MktDepthData in ticker.domTicks.

cancelMktDepth(contract, isSmartDepth=False)

Unsubscribe from market depth data.

Parameters

contract (*Contract*) – The exact contract object that was used to subscribe with.

reqHistogramData(contract, useRTH, period)

Request histogram data.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/histograms.html

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract to query.
- **useRTH** (bool) If True then only show data from within Regular Trading Hours, if False then show all data.
- **period** (str) Period of which data is being requested, for example '3 days'.

Return type

List[HistogramData]

reqFundamentalData (contract, reportType, fundamentalDataOptions=[])

Get fundamental data of a contract in XML format.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/fundamentals.html

Parameters

- contract (Contract) Contract to query.
- reportType (str) -
 - 'ReportsFinSummary': Financial summary
 - 'ReportsOwnership': Company's ownership
 - 'ReportSnapshot': Company's financial overview
 - 'ReportsFinStatements': Financial Statements
 - 'RESC': Analyst Estimates
 - 'CalendarReport': Company's calendar
- fundamentalDataOptions (List[TagValue]) Unknown

Return type

str

reqScannerData(subscription, scannerSubscriptionOptions=[], scannerSubscriptionFilterOptions=[])

Do a blocking market scan by starting a subscription and canceling it after the initial list of results are in.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/market_scanners.html

Parameters

- subscription (ScannerSubscription) Basic filters.
- scannerSubscriptionOptions (List[TagValue]) Unknown.
- scannerSubscriptionFilterOptions (List[TagValue]) Advanced generic filters.

Return type

ScanDataList

Subscribe to market scan data.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/market_scanners.html

Parameters

- **subscription** (*ScannerSubscription*) What to scan for.
- scannerSubscriptionOptions (List[TagValue]) Unknown.
- scannerSubscriptionFilterOptions (List[TagValue]) Unknown.

Return type

ScanDataList

cancelScannerSubscription(dataList)

Cancel market data subscription.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/market_scanners.html

Parameters

dataList (*ScanDataList*) – The scan data list that was obtained from *reqScannerSubscription*().

reqScannerParameters()

Requests an XML list of scanner parameters.

This method is blocking.

Return type

str

calculateImpliedVolatility(contract, optionPrice, underPrice, implVolOptions=[])

Calculate the volatility given the option price.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/option_computations.html

Parameters

- **contract** (*Contract*) Option contract.
- **optionPrice** (float) Option price to use in calculation.
- underPrice (float) Price of the underlier to use in calculation

• implVolOptions (List[TagValue]) - Unknown

Return type

 ${\it Option Computation}$

calculateOptionPrice(contract, volatility, underPrice, optPrcOptions=[])

Calculate the option price given the volatility.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/option computations.html

Parameters

- **contract** (*Contract*) Option contract.
- **volatility** (float) Option volatility to use in calculation.
- underPrice (float) Price of the underlier to use in calculation
- implVolOptions Unknown

Return type

OptionComputation

reqSecDefOptParams (underlyingSymbol, futFopExchange, underlyingSecType, underlyingConId)

Get the option chain.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/options.html

Parameters

- underlyingSymbol (str) Symbol of underlier contract.
- **futFopExchange** (str) Exchange (only for FuturesOption, otherwise leave blank).
- **underlyingSecType** (str) The type of the underlying security, like 'STK' or 'FUT'.
- underlyingConId (int) conId of the underlying contract.

Return type

List[OptionChain]

exerciseOptions(contract, exerciseAction, exerciseQuantity, account, override)

Exercise an options contract.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/options.html

Parameters

- **contract** (*Contract*) The option contract to be exercised.
- exerciseAction (int) -
 - -1 = exercise the option
 - -2 = let the option lapse
- exerciseQuantity (int) Number of contracts to be exercised.
- account (str) Destination account.
- override (int) -
 - -0 =no override
 - -1 = override the system's natural action

reqNewsProviders()

Get a list of news providers.

This method is blocking.

Return type

List[NewsProvider]

reqNewsArticle(providerCode, articleId, newsArticleOptions=None)

Get the body of a news article.

This method is blocking.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/news.html

Parameters

- **providerCode** (str) Code indicating news provider, like 'BZ' or 'FLY'.
- articleId (str) ID of the specific article.
- newsArticleOptions (Optional[List[TagValue]]) Unknown.

Return type

NewsArticle

reqHistoricalNews(conId, providerCodes, startDateTime, endDateTime, totalResults, historicalNewsOptions=None)

Get historical news headline.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/news.html

This method is blocking.

Parameters

- **conId** (int) Search news articles for contract with this conId.
- providerCodes (str) A '+'-separated list of provider codes, like 'BZ+FLY'.
- **startDateTime** (Union[str, date]) The (exclusive) start of the date range. Can be given as a datetime.date or datetime.datetime, or it can be given as a string in 'yyyyMMdd HH:mm:ss' format. If no timezone is given then the TWS login timezone is used.
- **endDateTime** (Union[str, date]) The (inclusive) end of the date range. Can be given as a datetime.date or datetime.datetime, or it can be given as a string in 'yyyyMMdd HH:mm:ss' format. If no timezone is given then the TWS login timezone is used.
- totalResults (int) Maximum number of headlines to fetch (300 max).
- historicalNewsOptions (Optional[List[TagValue]]) Unknown.

Return type

HistoricalNews

reqNewsBulletins(allMessages)

Subscribe to IB news bulletins.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/news.html

Parameters

allMessages (bool) – If True then fetch all messages for the day.

cancelNewsBulletins()

26

Cancel subscription to IB news bulletins.

```
requestFA(faDataType)
```

Requests to change the FA configuration.

This method is blocking.

Parameters

```
faDataType (int) -
```

- 1 = Groups: Offer traders a way to create a group of accounts and apply a single allocation method to all accounts in the group.
- 2 = Profiles: Let you allocate shares on an account-by-account basis using a predefined calculation value.
- 3 = Account Aliases: Let you easily identify the accounts by meaningful names rather than account numbers.

replaceFA(faDataType, xml)

Replaces Financial Advisor's settings.

Parameters

- faDataType (int) See requestFA().
- xml (str) The XML-formatted configuration string.

reqUserInfo()

Get the White Branding ID of the user.

Return type

str

async connectAsync(host='127.0.0.1', port=7497, clientId=1, timeout=4, readonly=False, account=")

async qualifyContractsAsync(*contracts)

Return type

List[Contract]

async reqTickersAsync(*contracts, regulatorySnapshot=False)

Return type

List[*Ticker*]

whatIfOrderAsync(contract, order)

Return type

Awaitable[OrderState]

reqCurrentTimeAsync()

Return type

Awaitable[datetime]

reqAccountUpdatesAsync(account)

Return type

Awaitable[None]

reqAccountUpdatesMultiAsync(account, modelCode=")

Return type

Awaitable[None]

```
async accountSummaryAsync(account=")
        Return type
            List[AccountValue]
reqAccountSummaryAsync()
        Return type
            Awaitable[None]
reqOpenOrdersAsync()
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[Order]]
reqAllOpenOrdersAsync()
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[Order]]
reqCompletedOrdersAsync(apiOnly)
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[Trade]]
reqExecutionsAsync(execFilter=None)
        Return type
           Awaitable[List[Fill]]
reqPositionsAsync()
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[Position]]
reqContractDetailsAsync(contract)
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[ContractDetails]]
async reqMatchingSymbolsAsync(pattern)
        Return type
            Optional[List[ContractDescription]]
async reqMarketRuleAsync(marketRuleId)
        Return type
           Optional[List[PriceIncrement]]
async reqHistoricalDataAsync(contract, endDateTime, durationStr, barSizeSetting, whatToShow,
                               useRTH, formatDate=1, keepUpToDate=False, chartOptions=[],
                               timeout=60)
        Return type
            BarDataList
reqHistoricalScheduleAsync(contract, numDays, endDateTime=", useRTH=True)
        Return type
            Awaitable[HistoricalSchedule]
```

28 Chapter 2. API docs

```
reqHistoricalTicksAsync(contract, startDateTime, endDateTime, numberOfTicks, whatToShow, useRth,
                           ignoreSize=False, miscOptions=[])
        Return type
            Awaitable[List]
reqHeadTimeStampAsync(contract, whatToShow, useRTH, formatDate)
        Return type
            Awaitable[datetime]
reqSmartComponentsAsync(bboExchange)
reqMktDepthExchangesAsync()
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[DepthMktDataDescription]]
{\tt reqHistogramDataAsync}(contract, useRTH, period)
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[HistogramData]]
reqFundamentalDataAsync(contract, reportType, fundamentalDataOptions=[])
        Return type
            Awaitable[str]
async reqScannerDataAsync(subscription, scannerSubscriptionOptions=[],
                             scannerSubscriptionFilterOptions=[])
        Return type
            ScanDataList
reqScannerParametersAsync()
        Return type
            Awaitable[str]
async calculateImpliedVolatilityAsync(contract, optionPrice, underPrice, implVolOptions=[])
        Return type
            Optional[OptionComputation]
async calculateOptionPriceAsync(contract, volatility, underPrice, optPrcOptions=[])
        Return type
            Optional[OptionComputation]
reqSecDefOptParamsAsync (underlyingSymbol, futFopExchange, underlyingSecType, underlyingConId)
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[OptionChain]]
reqNewsProvidersAsync()
        Return type
            Awaitable[List[NewsProvider]]
reqNewsArticleAsync(providerCode, articleId, newsArticleOptions)
        Return type
            Awaitable[NewsArticle]
```

async reqHistoricalNewsAsync(conId, providerCodes, startDateTime, endDateTime, totalResults, historicalNewsOptions=None)

Return type

Optional[HistoricalNews]

async requestFAAsync(faDataType)

reqUserInfoAsync()

2.2 Client

Socket client for communicating with Interactive Brokers.

```
class ib_insync.client.Client(wrapper)
```

Replacement for ibapi.client.EClient that uses asyncio.

The client is fully asynchronous and has its own event-driven networking code that replaces the networking code of the standard EClient. It also replaces the infinite loop of EClient.run() with the asyncio event loop. It can be used as a drop-in replacement for the standard EClient as provided by IBAPI.

Compared to the standard EClient this client has the following additional features:

- client.connect() will block until the client is ready to serve requests; It is not necessary to wait for nextValidId to start requests as the client has already done that. The reqId is directly available with getReqId().
- client.connectAsync() is a coroutine for connecting asynchronously.
- When blocking, client.connect() can be made to time out with the timeout parameter (default 2 seconds).
- Optional wrapper.priceSizeTick(reqId, tickType, price, size) that combines price and size instead of the two wrapper methods priceTick and sizeTick.
- Automatic request throttling.
- Optional wrapper.tcpDataArrived() method; If the wrapper has this method it is invoked directly after a network packet has arrived. A possible use is to timestamp all data in the packet with the exact same time.
- Optional wrapper.tcpDataProcessed() method; If the wrapper has this method it is invoked after the network packet's data has been handled. A possible use is to write or evaluate the newly arrived data in one batch instead of item by item.

Parameters

- MaxRequests (int) Throttle the number of requests to MaxRequests per RequestsInterval seconds. Set to 0 to disable throttling.
- **RequestsInterval** (*float*) Time interval (in seconds) for request throttling.
- MinClientVersion (int) Client protocol version.
- MaxClientVersion (int) Client protocol version.

Events:

- apiStart()
- apiEnd()

```
• apiError (errorMsg: str)
       • throttleStart()
      • throttleEnd()
events = ('apiStart', 'apiEnd', 'apiError', 'throttleStart', 'throttleEnd')
MaxRequests = 45
RequestsInterval = 1
MinClientVersion = 157
MaxClientVersion = 176
DISCONNECTED = 0
CONNECTING = 1
CONNECTED = 2
reset()
serverVersion()
        Return type
            int
run()
isConnected()
isReady()
    Is the API connection up and running?
        Return type
            bool
connectionStats()
    Get statistics about the connection.
        Return type
            ConnectionStats
getReqId()
    Get new request ID.
        Return type
            int
updateReqId(minReqId)
    Update the next reqId to be at least minReqId.
getAccounts()
    Get the list of account names that are under management.
        Return type
            List[str]
```

2.2. Client 31

```
setConnectOptions(connectOptions)
     Set additional connect options.
         Parameters
             connectOptions (str) – Use "+PACEAPI" to use request-pacing built into TWS/gateway
connect(host, port, clientId, timeout=2.0)
     Connect to a running TWS or IB gateway application.
         Parameters
             • host (str) – Host name or IP address.
             • port (int) – Port number.
             • clientId (int) – ID number to use for this client; must be unique per connection.
             • timeout (Optional[float]) - If establishing the connection takes longer than timeout
               seconds then the asyncio. TimeoutError exception is raised. Set to 0 to disable timeout.
async connectAsync(host, port, clientId, timeout=2.0)
disconnect()
     Disconnect from IB connection.
send(*fields)
     Serialize and send the given fields using the IB socket protocol.
sendMsg(msg)
reqMktData(reqId, contract, genericTickList, snapshot, regulatorySnapshot, mktDataOptions)
cancelMktData(regId)
placeOrder(orderId, contract, order)
cancelOrder(orderId, manualCancelOrderTime=")
reqOpenOrders()
reqAccountUpdates(subscribe, acctCode)
reqExecutions(reqId, execFilter)
reqIds(numIds)
reqContractDetails(regId, contract)
regMktDepth(regId, contract, numRows, isSmartDepth, mktDepthOptions)
cancelMktDepth(reqId, isSmartDepth)
reqNewsBulletins(allMsgs)
cancelNewsBulletins()
setServerLogLevel(logLevel)
reqAutoOpenOrders(bAutoBind)
reqAllOpenOrders()
```

32 Chapter 2. API docs

```
reqManagedAccts()
requestFA(faData)
replaceFA(reqId, faData, cxml)
\textbf{reqHistoricalData} (\textit{reqId}, \textit{contract}, \textit{endDateTime}, \textit{durationStr}, \textit{barSizeSetting}, \textit{whatToShow}, \textit{useRTH}, \\
                     formatDate, keepUpToDate, chartOptions)
exerciseOptions(reqId, contract, exerciseAction, exerciseQuantity, account, override)
reqScannerSubscription(reqId, subscription, scannerSubscriptionOptions,
                           scannerSubscriptionFilterOptions)
cancelScannerSubscription(reqId)
regScannerParameters()
cancelHistoricalData(regId)
reqCurrentTime()
reqRealTimeBars(reqId, contract, barSize, whatToShow, useRTH, realTimeBarsOptions)
cancelRealTimeBars(reqId)
reqFundamentalData(regId, contract, reportType, fundamentalDataOptions)
cancelFundamentalData(reqId)
calculateImpliedVolatility(reqId, contract, optionPrice, underPrice, implVolOptions)
calculateOptionPrice(regld, contract, volatility, underPrice, optPrcOptions)
cancelCalculateImpliedVolatility(reqId)
cancelCalculateOptionPrice(reqId)
reqGlobalCancel()
reqMarketDataType(marketDataType)
reqPositions()
reqAccountSummary(reqId, groupName, tags)
cancelAccountSummary(reqId)
cancelPositions()
verifyRequest(apiName, apiVersion)
verifyMessage(apiData)
queryDisplayGroups(reqId)
subscribeToGroupEvents(reqId, groupId)
updateDisplayGroup(reqId, contractInfo)
```

2.2. Client 33

```
unsubscribeFromGroupEvents(regId)
startApi()
verifyAndAuthRequest(apiName, apiVersion, opaqueIsvKey)
verifyAndAuthMessage(apiData, xyzResponse)
reqPositionsMulti(reqId, account, modelCode)
cancelPositionsMulti(reqId)
reqAccountUpdatesMulti(reqId, account, modelCode, ledgerAndNLV)
cancelAccountUpdatesMulti(reqId)
reqSecDefOptParams(reqId, underlyingSymbol, futFopExchange, underlyingSecType, underlyingConId)
reqSoftDollarTiers(reqId)
reqFamilyCodes()
reqMatchingSymbols(reqId, pattern)
reqMktDepthExchanges()
reqSmartComponents(reqId, bboExchange)
reqNewsArticle(reqId, providerCode, articleId, newsArticleOptions)
reqNewsProviders()
\textbf{reqHistoricalNews} (reqId, conId, provider Codes, startDateTime, endDateTime, totalResults,
                    historicalNewsOptions)
reqHeadTimeStamp(reqId, contract, whatToShow, useRTH, formatDate)
reqHistogramData(tickerId, contract, useRTH, timePeriod)
cancelHistogramData(tickerId)
cancelHeadTimeStamp(reqId)
reqMarketRule(marketRuleId)
reqPnL(reqId, account, modelCode)
cancelPnL(reqId)
reqPnLSingle(reqId, account, modelCode, conid)
cancelPnLSingle(reqId)
reqHistoricalTicks(reqId, contract, startDateTime, endDateTime, numberOfTicks, whatToShow, useRth,
                     ignoreSize, miscOptions)
reqTickByTickData(reqId, contract, tickType, numberOfTicks, ignoreSize)
cancelTickByTickData(reqId)
```

```
reqCompletedOrders(apiOnly)
reqWshMetaData(reqId)
cancelWshMetaData(reqId)
reqWshEventData(reqId, data)
cancelWshEventData(reqId)
reqUserInfo(reqId)
```

Order types used by Interactive Brokers.

```
class ib_insync.order.Order(orderld: int = 0, clientld: int = 0, permld: int = 0, action: str = ",
                                   totalQuantity: float = 0.0, orderType: str = ", lmtPrice: float = "
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, auxPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308, tif:
                                   str = ", activeStartTime: str = ", activeStopTime: str = ", ocaGroup: str = ",
                                   ocaType: int = 0, orderRef: str = ", transmit: bool = True, parentId: int = 0,
                                   blockOrder: bool = False, sweepToFill: bool = False, displaySize: int = 0,
                                   triggerMethod: int = 0, outsideRth: bool = False, hidden: bool = False,
                                   goodAfterTime: str = ", goodTillDate: str = ", rule80A: str = ", allOrNone:
                                   bool = False, minQty: int = 2147483647, percentOffset: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, overridePercentageConstraints: bool = False,
                                   trailStopPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e + 308, trailingPercent: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e + 308, faGroup: str = ", faProfile: str = ", faMethod: str = "
                                   = ", faPercentage: str = ", designatedLocation: str = ", openClose: str = 'O',
                                   origin: int = 0, shortSaleSlot: int = 0, exemptCode: int = -1, discretionaryAmt:
                                   float = 0.0, eTradeOnly: bool = False, firmQuoteOnly: bool = False,
                                   nbboPriceCap: float = 1.7976931348623157e + 308, optOutSmartRouting: bool
                                   = False, auctionStrategy: int = 0, startingPrice: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, stockRefPrice: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e + 308, delta: float = 1.7976931348623157e + 308,
                                   stockRangeLower: float = 1.7976931348623157e + 308, stockRangeUpper: float
                                   = 1.7976931348623157e + 308, randomizePrice: bool = False, randomizeSize:
                                   bool = False, volatility: float = 1.7976931348623157e + 308, volatilityType: int
                                   = 2147483647, deltaNeutralOrderType: str = ", deltaNeutralAuxPrice: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, deltaNeutralConId: int = 0,
                                   deltaNeutralSettlingFirm: str = ", deltaNeutralClearingAccount: str = ",
                                   deltaNeutralClearingIntent: str = ", deltaNeutralOpenClose: str = ",
                                   deltaNeutralShortSale: bool = False, deltaNeutralShortSaleSlot: int = 0,
                                   deltaNeutralDesignatedLocation: str = ", continuousUpdate: bool = False,
                                   referencePriceType: int = 2147483647, basisPoints: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, basisPointsType: int = 2147483647,
                                   scaleInitLevelSize: int = 2147483647, scaleSubsLevelSize: int = 2147483647,
                                   scalePriceIncrement: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308,
                                   scalePriceAdjustValue: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308,
                                   scalePriceAdjustInterval: int = 2147483647, scaleProfitOffset: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, scaleAutoReset: bool = False, scaleInitPosition:
                                   int = 2147483647, scaleInitFillQty: int = 2147483647, scaleRandomPercent:
                                   bool = False, scaleTable: str = ", hedgeType: str = ", hedgeParam: str = ",
                                   account: str = ", settlingFirm: str = ", clearingAccount: str = ", clearingIntent:
                                   str = ", algoStrategy: str = ", algoParams:
                                   ~typing.List[~ib_insync.contract.TagValue] = <factory>,
                                   smartComboRoutingParams: ~typing.List[~ib insync.contract.TagValue] =
                                   <factory>, algoId: str = ", whatIf: bool = False, notHeld: bool = False,
                                   solicited: bool = False, modelCode: str = ", orderComboLegs:
                                   ~typing.List[~ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg] = <factory>,
                                   orderMiscOptions: ~typing.List[~ib_insync.contract.TagValue] = <factory>,
                                   referenceContractId: int = 0, peggedChangeAmount: float = 0.0,
                                   isPeggedChangeAmountDecrease: bool = False, referenceChangeAmount: float
                                   = 0.0, referenceExchangeId: str = ", adjustedOrderType: str = ", triggerPrice:
                                   float = 1.7976931348623157e+308, adjustedStopPrice: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, adjustedStopLimitPrice: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, adjustedTrailingAmount: float =
                                   1.7976931348623157e+308, adjustable Trailing Unit: int = 0, lmtPriceOffset:
                                   float = 1.7976931348623157e+308, conditions:
                                   \sim typing.List[\sim ib\ insync.order.OrderCondition] = < factory>,
                                   conditionsCancelOrder:\ bool = False,\ conditionsIgnoreRth:\ bool = False,
                                   extOperator: str = ", softDollarTier: ~ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier =
36
                                   < factory>, cashQty: float = 1.7976931348623157e+30 hapter 2. API docs
                                   mifid2DecisionMaker: str = ", mifid2DecisionAlgo: str = ",
```

mifid2ExecutionTrader: str = ", mifid2ExecutionAlgo: str = ",

dontUseAutoPriceForHedge: bool = False, isOmsContainer: bool = False,

Order for trading contracts.

https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/available_orders.html

```
orderId: int = 0
clientId: int = 0
permId: int = 0
action: str = ''
totalQuantity: float = 0.0
orderType: str = ''
lmtPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
auxPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
tif: str = ''
activeStartTime: str = ''
activeStopTime: str = ''
ocaGroup: str = ''
ocaType: int = 0
orderRef: str = ''
transmit: bool = True
parentId: int = 0
blockOrder: bool = False
sweepToFill: bool = False
displaySize: int = 0
triggerMethod: int = 0
outsideRth: bool = False
hidden: bool = False
goodAfterTime: str = ''
goodTillDate: str = ''
rule80A: str = ''
allOrNone: bool = False
minQty: int = 2147483647
percentOffset: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
```

```
overridePercentageConstraints: bool = False
trailStopPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
trailingPercent: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
faGroup: str = ''
faProfile: str = ''
faMethod: str = ''
faPercentage: str = ''
designatedLocation: str = ''
openClose: str = '0'
origin: int = 0
shortSaleSlot: int = 0
exemptCode: int = -1
discretionaryAmt: float = 0.0
eTradeOnly: bool = False
firmQuoteOnly: bool = False
nbboPriceCap: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
optOutSmartRouting: bool = False
auctionStrategy: int = 0
startingPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
stockRefPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
delta: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
stockRangeLower: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
stockRangeUpper: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
randomizePrice: bool = False
randomizeSize: bool = False
volatility: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
volatilityType: int = 2147483647
deltaNeutralOrderType: str = ''
deltaNeutralAuxPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
deltaNeutralConId: int = 0
deltaNeutralSettlingFirm: str = ''
```

```
deltaNeutralClearingAccount: str = ''
deltaNeutralClearingIntent: str = ''
deltaNeutralOpenClose: str = ''
deltaNeutralShortSale: bool = False
deltaNeutralShortSaleSlot: int = 0
deltaNeutralDesignatedLocation: str = ''
continuousUpdate: bool = False
referencePriceType: int = 2147483647
basisPoints: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
basisPointsType: int = 2147483647
scaleInitLevelSize: int = 2147483647
scaleSubsLevelSize: int = 2147483647
scalePriceIncrement: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
scalePriceAdjustValue: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
scalePriceAdjustInterval: int = 2147483647
scaleProfitOffset: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
scaleAutoReset: bool = False
scaleInitPosition: int = 2147483647
scaleInitFillQty: int = 2147483647
scaleRandomPercent: bool = False
scaleTable: str = ''
hedgeType: str = ''
hedgeParam: str = ''
account: str = ''
settlingFirm: str = ''
clearingAccount: str = ''
clearingIntent: str = ''
algoStrategy: str = ''
algoParams: List[TagValue]
smartComboRoutingParams: List[TagValue]
algoId: str = ''
```

```
whatIf: bool = False
notHeld: bool = False
solicited: bool = False
modelCode: str = ''
orderComboLegs: List[OrderComboLeg]
orderMiscOptions: List[TagValue]
referenceContractId: int = 0
peggedChangeAmount: float = 0.0
isPeggedChangeAmountDecrease: bool = False
referenceChangeAmount: float = 0.0
referenceExchangeId: str = ''
adjustedOrderType: str = ''
triggerPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
adjustedStopPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
adjustedStopLimitPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
adjustedTrailingAmount: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
adjustableTrailingUnit: int = 0
lmtPriceOffset: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
conditions: List[OrderCondition]
conditionsCancelOrder: bool = False
conditionsIgnoreRth: bool = False
extOperator: str = ''
softDollarTier: SoftDollarTier
cashQty: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
mifid2DecisionMaker: str = ''
mifid2DecisionAlgo: str = ''
mifid2ExecutionTrader: str = ''
mifid2ExecutionAlgo: str = ''
dontUseAutoPriceForHedge: bool = False
isOmsContainer: bool = False
discretionaryUpToLimitPrice: bool = False
```

```
autoCancelDate: str = ''
filledQuantity: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
refFuturesConId: int = 0
autoCancelParent: bool = False
shareholder: str = ''
imbalanceOnly: bool = False
routeMarketableToBbo: bool = False
parentPermId: int = 0
usePriceMgmtAlgo: bool = False
duration: int = 2147483647
postToAts: int = 2147483647
advancedErrorOverride: str = ''
manualOrderTime: str = ''
minTradeQty: int = 2147483647
minCompeteSize: int = 2147483647
competeAgainstBestOffset: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
midOffsetAtWhole: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
midOffsetAtHalf: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
dict()
    Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
        Return type
            dict
nonDefaults()
    For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
        Return type
            dict
tuple()
    Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
        Return type
            tuple
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
    Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
    keyword arguments.
        Return type
           object
```

42

```
class ib_insync.order.LimitOrder(action, totalQuantity, lmtPrice, **kwargs)
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
     algoParams: List[TagValue]
     smartComboRoutingParams: List[TagValue]
     orderComboLegs: List[OrderComboLeg]
     orderMiscOptions: List[TagValue]
     conditions: List[OrderCondition]
     softDollarTier: SoftDollarTier
class ib_insync.order.MarketOrder(action, totalQuantity, **kwargs)
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
```

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                 object
     algoParams: List[TagValue]
     smartComboRoutingParams: List[TagValue]
     orderComboLegs: List[OrderComboLeg]
     orderMiscOptions: List[TagValue]
     conditions: List[OrderCondition]
     softDollarTier: SoftDollarTier
class ib_insync.order.StopOrder(action, totalQuantity, stopPrice, **kwargs)
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                 dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                 dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                 tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                 object
     algoParams: List[TagValue]
     smartComboRoutingParams: List[TagValue]
     orderComboLegs: List[OrderComboLeg]
     orderMiscOptions: List[TagValue]
     conditions: List[OrderCondition]
     softDollarTier: SoftDollarTier
class ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder(action, totalQuantity, lmtPrice, stopPrice, **kwargs)
```

```
dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                 object
     algoParams: List[TagValue]
     smartComboRoutingParams: List[TagValue]
     orderComboLegs: List[OrderComboLeg]
     orderMiscOptions: List[TagValue]
     conditions: List[OrderCondition]
     softDollarTier: SoftDollarTier
class ib_insync.order.OrderStatus(orderId: int = 0, status: str = ", filled: float = 0.0, remaining: float =
                                       0.0, avgFillPrice: float = 0.0, permId: int = 0, parentId: int = 0,
                                       lastFillPrice: float = 0.0, clientId: int = 0, whyHeld: str = ",
                                       mktCapPrice: float = 0.0)
     orderId: int = 0
     status: str = ''
     filled: float = 0.0
     remaining: float = 0.0
     avgFillPrice: float = 0.0
     permId: int = 0
     parentId: int = 0
     lastFillPrice: float = 0.0
     clientId: int = 0
```

```
whyHeld: str = ''
     mktCapPrice: float = 0.0
     PendingSubmit: ClassVar[str] = 'PendingSubmit'
     PendingCancel: ClassVar[str] = 'PendingCancel'
     PreSubmitted: ClassVar[str] = 'PreSubmitted'
     Submitted: ClassVar[str] = 'Submitted'
     ApiPending: ClassVar[str] = 'ApiPending'
     ApiCancelled: ClassVar[str] = 'ApiCancelled'
     Cancelled: ClassVar[str] = 'Cancelled'
     Filled: ClassVar[str] = 'Filled'
     Inactive: ClassVar[str] = 'Inactive'
     DoneStates: ClassVar[Set[str]] = {'ApiCancelled', 'Cancelled', 'Filled'}
     ActiveStates: ClassVar[Set[str]] = {'ApiPending', 'PendingSubmit', 'PreSubmitted',
     'Submitted'}
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                 object
class ib_insync.order.OrderState(status: str = ", initMarginBefore: str = ", maintMarginBefore: str = ",
                                     equityWithLoanBefore: str = ", initMarginChange: str = ",
                                     maintMarginChange: str = ", equityWithLoanChange: str = ",
                                     initMarginAfter: str = ", maintMarginAfter: str = ", equityWithLoanAfter:
                                     str = ", commission: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308,
                                     minCommission: float = 1.7976931348623157e + 308, maxCommission:
                                     float = 1.7976931348623157e + 308, commissionCurrency: str = ",
                                     warningText: str = ", completedTime: str = ", completedStatus: str = ")
```

```
status: str = ''
     initMarginBefore: str = ''
     maintMarginBefore: str = ''
     equityWithLoanBefore: str = ''
     initMarginChange: str = ''
     maintMarginChange: str = ''
     equityWithLoanChange: str = ''
     initMarginAfter: str = ''
     maintMarginAfter: str = ''
     equityWithLoanAfter: str = ''
     commission: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     minCommission: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     maxCommission: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     commissionCurrency: str = ''
     warningText: str = ''
     completedTime: str = ''
     completedStatus: str = ''
     dict()
         Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
             Return type
                 dict
     nonDefaults()
         For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
             Return type
                 dict
     tuple()
         Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
             Return type
                 tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
         Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
         keyword arguments.
             Return type
                 object
class ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg(price: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308)
```

```
price: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.order.Trade(contract: ~ib_insync.contract.Contract = <factory>, order:
                                 ~ib_insync.order.Order = <factory>, orderStatus:
                                 ~ib_insync.order.OrderStatus = <factory>, fills:
                                 ~typing.List[~ib_insync.objects.Fill] = <factory>, log:
                                 ~typing.List[~ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry] = <factory>, advancedError:
                                 str = "
     Trade keeps track of an order, its status and all its fills.
     Events:
            • statusEvent (trade: Trade)
            • modifyEvent (trade: Trade)
            • fillEvent (trade: Trade, fill: Fill)
            • commissionReportEvent (trade: Trade, fill: Fill, commissionReport: CommissionReport)
            • filledEvent (trade: Trade)
            • cancelEvent (trade: Trade)
            • cancelledEvent (trade: Trade)
     events: ClassVar = ('statusEvent', 'modifyEvent', 'fillEvent',
     'commissionReportEvent', 'filledEvent', 'cancelEvent', 'cancelledEvent')
     contract: Contract
     order: Order
     orderStatus: OrderStatus
     fills: List[Fill]
```

```
log: List[TradeLogEntry]
     advancedError: str = ''
     isActive()
          True if eligible for execution, false otherwise.
     isDone()
          True if completely filled or cancelled, false otherwise.
     filled()
          Number of shares filled.
     remaining()
          Number of shares remaining to be filled.
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.order.BracketOrder(parent, takeProfit, stopLoss)
     Create new instance of BracketOrder(parent, takeProfit, stopLoss)
     property parent
     property takeProfit
     property stopLoss
class ib_insync.order.OrderCondition
     static createClass(condType)
     And()
     0r()
```

```
dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.order.PriceCondition(condType: int = 1, conjunction: str = 'a', isMore: bool = True,
                                            price: float = 0.0, conId: int = 0, exch: str = ", triggerMethod: int =
     condType: int = 1
     conjunction: str = 'a'
     isMore: bool = True
     price: float = 0.0
     conId: int = 0
     exch: str = ''
     triggerMethod: int = 0
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
```

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.order.TimeCondition(condType: int = 3, conjunction: str = 'a', isMore: bool = True, time:
                                          str = "
     condType: int = 3
     conjunction: str = 'a'
     isMore: bool = True
     time: str = ''
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.order.MarginCondition(condType: int = 4, conjunction: str = 'a', isMore: bool = True,
                                            percent: int = 0)
     condType: int = 4
     conjunction: str = 'a'
     isMore: bool = True
     percent: int = 0
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
```

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

```
Return type
```

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
class ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition(condType: int = 5, conjunction: str = 'a', secType: str = ", exch: <math>str = ", symbol: str = ")
```

```
condType: int = 5
conjunction: str = 'a'
secType: str = ''
exch: str = ''
symbol: str = ''
dict()
```

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
class ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition(condType: int = 6, conjunction: str = 'a', isMore: bool = True, volume: <math>int = 0, conId: int = 0, exch: str = ")
```

```
condType: int = 6
               conjunction: str = 'a'
               isMore: bool = True
               volume: int = 0
               conId: int = 0
               exch: str = ''
               dict()
                              Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
                                          Return type
                                                     dict
               nonDefaults()
                              For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
                                          Return type
                                                     dict
               tuple()
                              Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
                                          Return type
                                                     tuple
               update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
                              Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
                              keyword arguments.
                                          Return type
                                                     object
class ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition(condType: int = 7, conjunction: str = 'a', isMore: bool = 1.5 conjunction | 1.5 conjunction
                                                                                                                                                       True, changePercent: float = 0.0, conId: int = 0, exch: str
               condType: int = 7
               conjunction: str = 'a'
               isMore: bool = True
               changePercent: float = 0.0
               conId: int = 0
               exch: str = ''
               dict()
                              Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
                                          Return type
                                                     dict
```

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

2.4 Contract

Financial instrument types used by Interactive Brokers.

Contract(**kwargs) can create any contract using keyword arguments. To simplify working with contracts, there are also more specialized contracts that take optional positional arguments. Some examples:

```
Contract(conId=270639)
Stock('AMD', 'SMART', 'USD')
Stock('INTC', 'SMART', 'USD', primaryExchange='NASDAQ')
Forex('EURUSD')
CFD('IBUS30')
Future('ES', '20180921', 'GLOBEX')
Option('SPY', '20170721', 240, 'C', 'SMART')
Bond(secIdType='ISIN', secId='US03076KAA60')
Crypto('BTC', 'PAXOS', 'USD')
```

Parameters

- **conId** (*int*) The unique IB contract identifier.
- **symbol** (*str*) The contract (or its underlying) symbol.
- **secType** (*str*) The security type:
 - 'STK' = Stock (or ETF)
 - 'OPT' = Option

- 'FUT' = Future
- 'IND' = Index
- 'FOP' = Futures option
- 'CASH' = Forex pair
- 'CFD' = CFD
- 'BAG' = Combo
- 'WAR' = Warrant
- 'BOND' = Bond
- 'CMDTY' = Commodity
- 'NEWS' = News
- 'FUND' = Mutual fund
- 'CRYPTO' = Crypto currency
- lastTradeDateOrContractMonth (str) The contract's last trading day or contract month (for Options and Futures). Strings with format YYYYMM will be interpreted as the Contract Month whereas YYYYMMDD will be interpreted as Last Trading Day.
- **strike** (*float*) The option's strike price.
- right (str) Put or Call. Valid values are 'P', 'PUT', 'C', 'CALL', or '' for non-options.
- **multiplier** (*str*) he instrument's multiplier (i.e. options, futures).
- **exchange** (*str*) The destination exchange.
- **currency** (*str*) The underlying's currency.
- **localSymbol** (*str*) The contract's symbol within its primary exchange. For options, this will be the OCC symbol.
- primaryExchange (str) The contract's primary exchange. For smart routed contracts, used to define contract in case of ambiguity. Should be defined as native exchange of contract, e.g. ISLAND for MSFT. For exchanges which contain a period in name, will only be part of exchange name prior to period, i.e. ENEXT for ENEXT.BE.
- **tradingClass** (*str*) The trading class name for this contract. Available in TWS contract description window as well. For example, GBL Dec '13 future's trading class is "FGBL".
- **includeExpired** (*bool*) If set to true, contract details requests and historical data queries can be performed pertaining to expired futures contracts. Expired options or other instrument types are not available.
- **secIdType** (*str*) Security identifier type. Examples for Apple:
 - secIdType='ISIN', secId='US0378331005'
 - secIdType='CUSIP', secId='037833100'
- **secId** (*str*) Security identifier.
- **comboLegsDescription** (*str*) Description of the combo legs.
- **comboLegs** (List [ComboLeg]) The legs of a combined contract definition.
- deltaNeutralContract (DeltaNeutralContract) Delta and underlying price for Delta-Neutral combo orders.

```
secType: str = ''
conId: int = 0
symbol: str = ''
lastTradeDateOrContractMonth: str = ''
strike: float = 0.0
right: str = ''
multiplier: str = ''
exchange: str = ''
primaryExchange: str = ''
currency: str = ''
localSymbol: str = ''
tradingClass: str = ''
includeExpired: bool = False
secIdType: str = ''
secId: str = ''
description: str = ''
issuerId: str = ''
comboLegsDescrip: str = ''
comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
deltaNeutralContract: Optional[DeltaNeutralContract] = None
static create(**kwargs)
    Create and a return a specialized contract based on the given secType, or a general Contract if secType is
    not given.
        Return type
            Contract
isHashable()
    See if this contract can be hashed by conId.
    Note: Bag contracts always get conId=28812380, so they're not hashable.
        Return type
            bool
dict()
    Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
        Return type
            dict
```

```
nonDefaults()
           For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
           Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
           Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
           keyword arguments.
               Return type
                   object
class ib_insync.contract.Stock(symbol=", exchange=", currency=", **kwargs)
     Stock contract.
           Parameters
                 • symbol (str) – Symbol name.
                 • exchange (str) – Destination exchange.
                 • currency (str) – Underlying currency.
     dict()
           Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
           For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
           Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
           Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
           keyword arguments.
               Return type
                   object
```

class ib_insync.contract.Option(symbol=", lastTradeDateOrContractMonth=", strike=0.0, right=",

exchange=", multiplier=", currency=", **kwargs)

Option contract.

Parameters

comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]

```
• symbol (str) – Symbol name.
```

- lastTradeDateOrContractMonth (str) The option's last trading day or contract month.
 - YYYYMM format: To specify last month
 - YYYYMMDD format: To specify last trading day
- **strike** (float) The option's strike price.
- right (str) Put or call option. Valid values are 'P', 'PUT', 'C' or 'CALL'.
- **exchange** (str) Destination exchange.
- multiplier (str) The contract multiplier.
- currency (str) Underlying currency.

dict()

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
```

Future contract.

Parameters

- **symbol** (**str**) Symbol name.
- lastTradeDateOrContractMonth (str) The option's last trading day or contract month.
 - YYYYMM format: To specify last month
 - YYYYMMDD format: To specify last trading day
- **exchange** (str) Destination exchange.
- localSymbol (str) The contract's symbol within its primary exchange.
- multiplier (str) The contract multiplier.
- **currency** (**str**) Underlying currency.

dict()

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
```

Continuous future contract.

Parameters

- **symbol** (**str**) Symbol name.
- **exchange** (str) Destination exchange.
- localSymbol (str) The contract's symbol within its primary exchange.
- **multiplier** (str) The contract multiplier.
- **currency** (str) Underlying currency.

dict()

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.Forex(pair=", exchange='IDEALPRO', symbol=", currency=", **kwargs)
     Foreign exchange currency pair.
          Parameters
                • pair (str) – Shortcut for specifying symbol and currency, like 'EURUSD'.
                • exchange (str) – Destination exchange.
                • symbol (str) – Base currency.
                • currency (str) – Quote currency.
     pair()
          Short name of pair.
              Return type
                   str
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.Index(symbol=", exchange=", currency=", **kwargs)
     Index.
          Parameters
                • symbol (str) – Symbol name.
                • exchange (str) – Destination exchange.
```

keyword arguments.

```
• currency (str) – Underlying currency.
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                   object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.CFD(symbol=", exchange=", currency=", **kwargs)
     Contract For Difference.
          Parameters
                 • symbol (str) – Symbol name.
                 • exchange (str) – Destination exchange.
                 • currency (str) – Underlying currency.
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
```

```
Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.Commodity(symbol=", exchange=", currency=", **kwargs)
     Commodity.
          Parameters
                 • symbol (str) – Symbol name.
                 • exchange (str) – Destination exchange.
                 • currency (str) – Underlying currency.
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.Bond(**kwargs)
     Bond.
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
```

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.FuturesOption(symbol=", lastTradeDateOrContractMonth=", strike=0.0,
                                              right=", exchange=", multiplier=", currency=", **kwargs)
     Option on a futures contract.
          Parameters
                 • symbol (str) – Symbol name.
                 • lastTradeDateOrContractMonth (str) – The option's last trading day or contract month.
                  - YYYYMM format: To specify last month
                  - YYYYMMDD format: To specify last trading day
                • strike (float) – The option's strike price.
                 • right (str) – Put or call option. Valid values are 'P', 'PUT', 'C' or 'CALL'.
                • exchange (str) – Destination exchange.
                 • multiplier (str) – The contract multiplier.
                • currency (str) – Underlying currency.
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.MutualFund(**kwargs)
     Mutual fund.
```

```
dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.Warrant(**kwargs)
     Warrant option.
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                  object
     comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.Bag(**kwargs)
     Bag contract.
```

```
dict()
```

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
```

class ib_insync.contract.Crypto(symbol=", exchange=", currency=", **kwargs)

Crypto currency contract.

Parameters

- **symbol** (**str**) Symbol name.
- **exchange** (str) Destination exchange.
- **currency** (str) Underlying currency.

dict()

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
comboLegs: List[ComboLeg]
class ib_insync.contract.TagValue(tag, value)
     Create new instance of TagValue(tag, value)
     property tag
     property value
class ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg(conId: int = 0, ratio: int = 0, action: str = ", exchange: str = ",
                                       openClose: int = 0, shortSaleSlot: int = 0, designatedLocation: str = ",
                                       exemptCode: int = -1)
     conId: int = 0
     ratio: int = 0
     action: str = ''
     exchange: str = ''
     openClose: int = 0
     shortSaleSlot: int = 0
     designatedLocation: str = ''
     exemptCode: int = -1
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract(conld: int = 0, delta: float = 0.0, price: float = 0.0)
     conId: int = 0
     delta: float = 0.0
```

```
price: float = 0.0
     dict()
           Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
           For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
           Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
           Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
           keyword arguments.
               Return type
                   object
class ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails(contract: Union[ib_insync.contract.Contract, NoneType] =
                                                   None, marketName: str = ", minTick: float = 0.0, orderTypes:
                                                   str = ", validExchanges: <math>str = ", priceMagnifier: int = 0,
                                                   underConId: int = 0, longName: str = ", contractMonth: str = "
                                                   ", industry: str = ", category: str = ", subcategory: str = ",
                                                   timeZoneId: str = ", tradingHours: str = ", liquidHours: str = "
                                                   ", evRule: str = ", evMultiplier: int = 0, mdSizeMultiplier: int
                                                   = 1, aggGroup: int = 0, underSymbol: str = '', underSecType:
                                                   str = ", marketRuleIds: str = ", secIdList:
                                                   List[ib\_insync.contract.TagValue] = < factory>,
                                                   realExpirationDate: str = ", lastTradeTime: str = ", stockType:
                                                   str = ", minSize: float = 0.0, sizeIncrement: float = 0.0,
                                                   suggestedSizeIncrement: float = 0.0, cusip: str = ", ratings: str
                                                   = ", descAppend: str = ", bondType: str = ", couponType: str
                                                   = ", callable: bool = False, putable: bool = False, coupon:
                                                   float = 0, convertible: bool = False, maturity: str = ",
                                                   issueDate: str = ", nextOptionDate: str = ", nextOptionType:
                                                   str = ", nextOptionPartial: bool = False, notes: str = ")
     contract: Optional[Contract] = None
     marketName: str = ''
     minTick: float = 0.0
     orderTypes: str = ''
     validExchanges: str = ''
     priceMagnifier: int = 0
```

```
underConId: int = 0
longName: str = ''
contractMonth: str = ''
industry: str = ''
category: str = ''
subcategory: str = ''
timeZoneId: str = ''
tradingHours: str = ''
liquidHours: str = ''
evRule: str = ''
evMultiplier: int = 0
mdSizeMultiplier: int = 1
aggGroup: int = 0
underSymbol: str = ''
underSecType: str = ''
marketRuleIds: str = ''
secIdList: List[TagValue]
realExpirationDate: str = ''
lastTradeTime: str = ''
stockType: str = ''
minSize: float = 0.0
sizeIncrement: float = 0.0
suggestedSizeIncrement: float = 0.0
cusip: str = ''
ratings: str = ''
descAppend: str = ''
bondType: str = ''
couponType: str = ''
callable: bool = False
putable: bool = False
coupon: float = 0
```

```
convertible: bool = False
     maturity: str = ''
     issueDate: str = ''
     nextOptionDate: str = ''
     nextOptionType: str = ''
     nextOptionPartial: bool = False
     notes: str = ''
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.contract.ContractDescription(contract: Union[ib_insync.contract.Contract, NoneType]
                                                    = None, derivativeSecTypes: List[str] = <factory>)
     contract: Optional[Contract] = None
     derivativeSecTypes: List[str]
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
```

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

class ib_insync.contract.**ScanData**(*rank: int, contractDetails:* ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails, *distance:* str, benchmark: str, projection: str, legsStr: str)

rank: int

contractDetails: ContractDetails

distance: str

benchmark: str

projection: str

legsStr: str

dict()

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

2.4. Contract 69

2.5 Ticker

Access to realtime market information.

```
class ib_insync.ticker.Ticker(contract: ~typing.Optional[~ib insync.contract.Contract] = None, time:
                                                                  \simtyping.Optional[\simdatetime.datetime] = None, marketDataType: int = 1,
                                                                  minTick: float = nan, bid: float = nan, bidSize: float = nan, bidExchange: str
                                                                  = ", ask: float = nan, askSize: float = nan, askExchange: str = ", last: float =
                                                                  nan, lastSize: float = nan, lastExchange: str = ", prevBid: float = nan,
                                                                  prevBidSize: float = nan, prevAsk: float = nan, prevAskSize: float = nan,
                                                                  prevLast: float = nan, prevLastSize: float = nan, volume: float = nan, open:
                                                                  float = nan, high: float = nan, low: float = nan, close: float = nan, vwap:
                                                                  float = nan, low 13 week: float = nan, high 13 week: float = nan, low 26 week:
                                                                  float = nan, high26week: float = nan, low52week: float = nan, high52week:
                                                                  float = nan, bidYield: float = nan, askYield: float = nan, lastYield: float = nan, bidYield: float = nan, bidYi
                                                                  nan, markPrice: float = nan, halted: float = nan, rtHistVolatility: float = nan,
                                                                  rtVolume: float = nan, rtTradeVolume: float = nan, rtTime:
                                                                  \simtyping.Optional[\simdatetime.datetime] = None, avVolume: float = nan,
                                                                  tradeCount: float = nan, tradeRate: float = nan, volumeRate: float = nan,
                                                                  shortableShares: float = nan, indexFuturePremium: float = nan,
                                                                  futuresOpenInterest: float = nan, putOpenInterest: float = nan,
                                                                  callOpenInterest: float = nan, putVolume: float = nan, callVolume: float = nan
                                                                  nan, avOptionVolume: float = nan, histVolatility: float = nan,
                                                                  impliedVolatility: float = nan, dividends:
                                                                  \simtyping.Optional[\simib_insync.objects.Dividends] = None, fundamentalRatios:
                                                                  \sim typing.Optional[\sim ib\_insync.objects.FundamentalRatios] = None, ticks:
                                                                  ~typing.List[~ib_insync.objects.TickData] = <factory>, tickByTicks:
                                                                  ~typing.List[~typing.Union[~ib insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast,
                                                                  ~ib_insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk,
                                                                  ~ib insync.objects.TickByTickMidPoint]] = <factory>, domBids:
                                                                  ~typing.List[~ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel] = <factory>, domAsks:
                                                                  ~typing.List[~ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel] = <factory>, domTicks:
                                                                  ~typing.List[~ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData] = <factory>, bidGreeks:
                                                                  \sim typing. Optional[\sim ib\ insync.objects. OptionComputation] = None,
                                                                  askGreeks: ~typing.Optional[~ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation] =
                                                                  None, lastGreeks: ~typing.Optional[~ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation]
                                                                  = None, modelGreeks:
                                                                  ~typing.Optional[~ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation] = None,
                                                                  auctionVolume: float = nan, auctionPrice: float = nan, auctionImbalance:
                                                                  float = nan, regulatoryImbalance: float = nan, bboExchange: str = ",
                                                                  snapshotPermissions: int = 0)
```

Current market data such as bid, ask, last price, etc. for a contract.

Streaming level-1 ticks of type *TickData* are stored in the ticks list.

Streaming level-2 ticks of type *MktDepthData* are stored in the domTicks list. The order book (DOM) is available as lists of *DOMLevel* in domBids and domAsks.

Streaming tick-by-tick ticks are stored in tickByTicks.

For options the *OptionComputation* values for the bid, ask, resp. last price are stored in the bidGreeks, askGreeks resp. lastGreeks attributes. There is also modelGreeks that conveys the greeks as calculated by Interactive Brokers' option model.

Events:

```
• updateEvent (ticker: Ticker)
events: ClassVar = ('updateEvent',)
contract: Optional[Contract] = None
time: Optional[datetime] = None
marketDataType: int = 1
minTick: float = nan
bid: float = nan
bidSize: float = nan
bidExchange: str = ''
ask: float = nan
askSize: float = nan
askExchange: str = ''
last: float = nan
lastSize: float = nan
lastExchange: str = ''
prevBid: float = nan
prevBidSize: float = nan
prevAsk: float = nan
prevAskSize: float = nan
prevLast: float = nan
prevLastSize: float = nan
volume: float = nan
open: float = nan
high: float = nan
low: float = nan
close: float = nan
vwap: float = nan
low13week: float = nan
high13week: float = nan
low26week: float = nan
high26week: float = nan
```

2.5. Ticker 71

```
low52week: float = nan
high52week: float = nan
bidYield: float = nan
askYield: float = nan
lastYield: float = nan
markPrice: float = nan
halted: float = nan
rtHistVolatility: float = nan
rtVolume: float = nan
rtTradeVolume: float = nan
rtTime: Optional[datetime] = None
avVolume: float = nan
tradeCount: float = nan
tradeRate: float = nan
volumeRate: float = nan
shortableShares: float = nan
indexFuturePremium: float = nan
futuresOpenInterest: float = nan
putOpenInterest: float = nan
callOpenInterest: float = nan
putVolume: float = nan
callVolume: float = nan
avOptionVolume: float = nan
histVolatility: float = nan
impliedVolatility: float = nan
dividends: Optional[Dividends] = None
fundamentalRatios: Optional[FundamentalRatios] = None
ticks: List[TickData]
tickByTicks: List[Union[TickByTickAllLast, TickByTickBidAsk, TickByTickMidPoint]]
domBids: List[DOMLevel]
domAsks: List[DOMLevel]
```

72 Chapter 2. API docs

```
domTicks: List[MktDepthData]
bidGreeks: Optional[OptionComputation] = None
askGreeks: Optional[OptionComputation] = None
lastGreeks: Optional[OptionComputation] = None
modelGreeks: Optional[OptionComputation] = None
auctionVolume: float = nan
auctionPrice: float = nan
auctionImbalance: float = nan
regulatoryImbalance: float = nan
bboExchange: str = ''
snapshotPermissions: int = 0
hasBidAsk()
    See if this ticker has a valid bid and ask.
        Return type
            bool
midpoint()
    Return average of bid and ask, or NaN if no valid bid and ask are available.
        Return type
            float
marketPrice()
    Return the first available one of
       • last price if within current bid/ask or no bid/ask available;
       • average of bid and ask (midpoint).
        Return type
            float
dict()
    Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
        Return type
            dict
nonDefaults()
    For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
        Return type
            dict
tuple()
    Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
        Return type
            tuple
```

2.5. Ticker 73

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                   object
class ib_insync.ticker.TickerUpdateEvent(name=",_with_error_done_events=True)
     trades()
          Emit trade ticks.
               Return type
                   Tickfilter
     bids()
          Emit bid ticks.
               Return type
                   Tickfilter
     asks()
          Emit ask ticks.
               Return type
                   Tickfilter
     bidasks()
          Emit bid and ask ticks.
               Return type
                   Tickfilter
     midpoints()
          Emit midpoint ticks.
               Return type
                   Tickfilter
class ib_insync.ticker.Tickfilter(tickTypes, source=None)
     Tick filtering event operators that emit(time, price, size).
     on_source(ticker)
          Emit a new value to all connected listeners.
               Parameters
                   args - Argument values to emit to listeners.
     timebars(timer)
          Aggregate ticks into time bars, where the timing of new bars is derived from a timer event. Emits a com-
          pleted Bar.
          This event stores a BarList of all created bars in the bars property.
                   timer (Event) – Event for timing when a new bar starts.
               Return type
                   TimeBars
```

```
tickbars(count)
          Aggregate ticks into bars that have the same number of ticks. Emits a completed Bar.
          This event stores a BarList of all created bars in the bars property.
                  count (int) – Number of ticks to use to form one bar.
               Return type
                   TickBars
class ib_insync.ticker.Midpoints(tickTypes, source=None)
     on_source(ticker)
          Emit a new value to all connected listeners.
               Parameters
                   args – Argument values to emit to listeners.
class ib_insync.ticker.Bar(time: Union[datetime.datetime, NoneType], open: float = nan, high: float = nan,
                                low: float = nan, close: float = nan, volume: int = 0, count: int = 0)
     time: Optional[datetime]
     open: float = nan
     high: float = nan
     low: float = nan
     close: float = nan
     volume: int = 0
     count: int = 0
class ib_insync.ticker.BarList(*args)
class ib_insync.ticker.TimeBars(timer, source=None)
     Aggregate ticks into time bars, where the timing of new bars is derived from a timer event. Emits a completed
     This event stores a BarList of all created bars in the bars property.
          Parameters
               timer – Event for timing when a new bar starts.
     bars: BarList
     on_source(time, price, size)
          Emit a new value to all connected listeners.
               Parameters
                   args – Argument values to emit to listeners.
class ib_insync.ticker.TickBars(count, source=None)
     Aggregate ticks into bars that have the same number of ticks. Emits a completed Bar.
     This event stores a BarList of all created bars in the bars property.
          Parameters
```

2.5. Ticker 75

count – Number of ticks to use to form one bar.

```
bars: BarList
on_source(time, price, size)
     Emit a new value to all connected listeners.
         Parameters
             args – Argument values to emit to listeners.
```

```
Object hierarchy.
class ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription(numberOfRows: int = -1, instrument: str = ",
                                                 locationCode: str = ", scanCode: str = ", abovePrice: float
                                                 = 1.7976931348623157e+308, belowPrice: float =
                                                 1.7976931348623157e+308, aboveVolume: int =
                                                 2147483647, marketCapAbove: float =
                                                 1.7976931348623157e+308, marketCapBelow: float =
                                                 1.7976931348623157e+308, moodyRatingAbove: str = ",
                                                 moodyRatingBelow: str = ", spRatingAbove: str = ",
                                                 spRatingBelow: str = ", maturityDateAbove: str = ",
                                                 maturityDateBelow: str = ", couponRateAbove: float = "
                                                 1.7976931348623157e+308, couponRateBelow: float =
                                                 1.7976931348623157e+308, excludeConvertible: bool =
                                                 False, averageOptionVolumeAbove: int = 2147483647,
                                                 scannerSettingPairs: str = ", stockTypeFilter: str = ")
     numberOfRows: int = -1
     instrument: str = ''
     locationCode: str = ''
     scanCode: str = ''
     abovePrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     belowPrice: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     aboveVolume: int = 2147483647
     marketCapAbove: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     marketCapBelow: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     moodyRatingAbove: str = ''
     moodyRatingBelow: str = ''
     spRatingAbove: str = ''
     spRatingBelow: str = ''
     maturityDateAbove: str = ''
     maturityDateBelow: str = ''
```

76 Chapter 2. API docs

```
couponRateAbove: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     couponRateBelow: float = 1.7976931348623157e+308
     excludeConvertible: bool = False
     averageOptionVolumeAbove: int = 2147483647
     scannerSettingPairs: str = ''
     stockTypeFilter: str = ''
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier(name: str = ", val: str = ", displayName: str = ")
     name: str = ''
     val: str = ''
     displayName: str = ''
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
```

update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)

```
Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.Execution(execId: str = ", time: datetime.datetime = datetime.datetime(1970, 1, 1,
                                       0, 0, tzinfo=datetime.timezone.utc), acctNumber: str = ", exchange: str
                                       = ", side: str = ", shares: float = 0.0, price: float = 0.0, permId: int = 0,
                                       clientId: int = 0, orderId: int = 0, liquidation: int = 0, cumQty: float = 0
                                       0.0, avgPrice: float = 0.0, orderRef: str = ", evRule: str = ",
                                       evMultiplier: float = 0.0, modelCode: str = ", lastLiquidity: int = 0)
     execId: str = ''
     time: datetime = datetime.datetime(1970, 1, 1, 0, 0, tzinfo=datetime.timezone.utc)
     acctNumber: str = ''
     exchange: str = ''
     side: str = ''
     shares: float = 0.0
     price: float = 0.0
     permId: int = 0
     clientId: int = 0
     orderId: int = 0
     liquidation: int = 0
     cumQty: float = 0.0
     avgPrice: float = 0.0
     orderRef: str = ''
     evRule: str = ''
     evMultiplier: float = 0.0
     modelCode: str = ''
     lastLiquidity: int = 0
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
```

```
tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.CommissionReport(execId: str = ", commission: float = 0.0, currency: str = ",
                                                realizedPNL: float = 0.0, yield_: float = 0.0,
                                                yieldRedemptionDate: int = 0)
     execId: str = ''
     commission: float = 0.0
     currency: str = ''
     realizedPNL: float = 0.0
     yield_: float = 0.0
     yieldRedemptionDate: int = 0
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter(clientId: int = 0, acctCode: str = ", time: str = ", symbol: str =
                                               ", secType: str = ", exchange: str = ", side: str = ")
     clientId: int = 0
     acctCode: str = ''
```

time: str = ''

```
symbol: str = ''
     secType: str = ''
     exchange: str = ''
     side: str = ''
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.BarData(date: Union[datetime.date, datetime.datetime] = datetime.datetime(1970,
                                     1, 1, 0, 0, tzinfo=datetime.timezone.utc), open: float = 0.0, high: float = 0.0
                                     0.0, low: float = 0.0, close: float = 0.0, volume: float = 0, average: float =
                                     0.0, barCount: int = 0)
     date: Union[date, datetime] = datetime.datetime(1970, 1, 1, 0, 0,
     tzinfo=datetime.timezone.utc)
     open: float = 0.0
     high: float = 0.0
     low: float = 0.0
     close: float = 0.0
     volume: float = 0
     average: float = 0.0
     barCount: int = 0
```

80 Chapter 2. API docs

```
dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar(time: datetime.datetime = datetime.datetime(1970, 1, 1, 0, 0,
                                          tzinfo=datetime.timezone.utc), endTime: int = -1, open: float = 0.0,
                                          high: float = 0.0, low: float = 0.0, close: float = 0.0, volume: float =
                                          0.0, wap: float = 0.0, count: int = 0)
     time: datetime = datetime.datetime(1970, 1, 1, 0, 0, tzinfo=datetime.timezone.utc)
     endTime: int = -1
     open_: float = 0.0
     high: float = 0.0
     low: float = 0.0
     close: float = 0.0
     volume: float = 0.0
     wap: float = 0.0
     count: int = 0
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
```

Return type

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

dict

nonDefaults()

```
tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.TickAttrib(canAutoExecute: bool = False, pastLimit: bool = False, preOpen: bool
                                         = False)
     canAutoExecute: bool = False
     pastLimit: bool = False
     preOpen: bool = False
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.TickAttribBidAsk(bidPastLow: bool = False, askPastHigh: bool = False)
     bidPastLow: bool = False
     askPastHigh: bool = False
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
```

```
nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.TickAttribLast(pastLimit: bool = False, unreported: bool = False)
     pastLimit: bool = False
     unreported: bool = False
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.HistogramData(price: float = 0.0, count: int = 0)
     price: float = 0.0
     count:
              int = 0
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
```

dict

```
nonDefaults()
```

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

```
Return type
```

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
class ib_insync.objects.NewsProvider(code: str = ", name: str = ")
```

```
code: str = ''
name: str = ''
dict()
```

Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.

Return type

dict

nonDefaults()

For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.

Return type

dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

Return type

tuple

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

Return type

object

```
exchange: str = ''
secType: str = ''
listingExch: str = ''
```

84

```
serviceDataType: str = ''
     aggGroup: int = 2147483647
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.PnL(account: str = ", modelCode: str = ", dailyPnL: float = nan, unrealizedPnL:
                                 float = nan, realizedPnL: float = nan)
     account: str = ''
     modelCode: str = ''
     dailyPnL: float = nan
     unrealizedPnL: float = nan
     realizedPnL: float = nan
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                   tuple
```

86

```
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
                           Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
                           keyword arguments.
                                     Return type
                                               object
class ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry(time: datetime.datetime, status: str = ", message: str = ",
                                                                                                                   errorCode: int = 0)
              time: datetime
              status: str = ''
              message: str = ''
              errorCode: int = 0
              dict()
                           Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
                                     Return type
                                                dict
              nonDefaults()
                           For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
                                     Return type
                                                dict
              tuple()
                           Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
                                     Return type
                                                tuple
              update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
                           Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
                           keyword arguments.
                                     Return type
                                               object
class ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle(account: str = ", modelCode: str = ", conId: int = 0, dailyPnL: float = 0 and float = 0 are the control of the control o
                                                                                                       nan, unrealizedPnL: float = nan, realizedPnL: float = nan, position: int
                                                                                                       = 0, value: float = nan)
              account: str = ''
              modelCode: str = ''
              conId: int = 0
              dailyPnL: float = nan
              unrealizedPnL: float = nan
              realizedPnL: float = nan
              position: int = 0
```

```
value: float = nan
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                   object
class ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession(startDateTime: str = ", endDateTime: str = ", refDate: str = ")
                                                  ")
     startDateTime: str = ''
     endDateTime: str = ''
     refDate: str = ''
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
               Return type
                   dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
               Return type
                   dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
               Return type
                   tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
               Return type
                   object
```

```
class ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule(startDateTime: str = ", endDateTime: str = ", timeZone: str
                                                  = ", sessions: List[ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession] =
                                                  <factory>)
     startDateTime: str = ''
     endDateTime: str = ''
     timeZone: str = ''
     sessions: List[HistoricalSession]
     dict()
          Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
              Return type
                  dict
     nonDefaults()
          For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
              Return type
                  dict
     tuple()
          Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
              Return type
                  tuple
     update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
          Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
          keyword arguments.
              Return type
                  object
class ib_insync.objects.WshEventData(conId: int = 2147483647, filter: str = ", fillWatchlist: bool = False,
                                          fillPortfolio: bool = False, fillCompetitors: bool = False, startDate:
                                           str = ", endDate: str = ", totalLimit: int = 2147483647)
     conId: int = 2147483647
     filter: str = ''
     fillWatchlist: bool = False
     fillPortfolio: bool = False
     fillCompetitors: bool = False
     startDate: str = ''
     endDate: str = ''
     totalLimit: int = 2147483647
class ib_insync.objects.AccountValue(account, tag, value, currency, modelCode)
     Create new instance of AccountValue(account, tag, value, currency, modelCode)
```

```
property account
     property tag
     property value
     property currency
     property modelCode
class ib_insync.objects.TickData(time, tickType, price, size)
     Create new instance of TickData(time, tickType, price, size)
     property time
     property tickType
     property price
     property size
class ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick(time, price, size)
     Create new instance of HistoricalTick(time, price, size)
     property time
     property price
     property size
class ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk(time, tickAttribBidAsk, priceBid, priceAsk, sizeBid,
                                                   sizeAsk)
     Create new instance of HistoricalTickBidAsk(time, tickAttribBidAsk, priceBid, priceAsk, sizeBid, sizeAsk)
     property time
     property tickAttribBidAsk
     property priceBid
     property priceAsk
     property sizeBid
     property sizeAsk
class ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast(time, tickAttribLast, price, size, exchange,
                                                 specialConditions)
     Create new instance of HistoricalTickLast(time, tickAttribLast, price, size, exchange, specialConditions)
     property time
     property tickAttribLast
     property price
     property size
     property exchange
```

```
property specialConditions
class ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast(tickType, time, price, size, tickAttribLast, exchange,
                                                specialConditions)
     Create new instance of TickByTickAllLast(tickType, time, price, size, tickAttribLast, exchange, specialCondi-
     property tickType
     property time
     property price
     property size
     property tickAttribLast
     property exchange
     property specialConditions
class ib_insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk(time, bidPrice, askPrice, bidSize, askSize, tickAttribBidAsk)
     Create new instance of TickByTickBidAsk(time, bidPrice, askPrice, bidSize, askSize, tickAttribBidAsk)
     property time
     property bidPrice
     property askPrice
     property bidSize
     property askSize
     property tickAttribBidAsk
class ib_insync.objects.TickByTickMidPoint(time, midPoint)
     Create new instance of TickByTickMidPoint(time, midPoint)
     property time
     property midPoint
class ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData(time, position, marketMaker, operation, side, price, size)
     Create new instance of MktDepthData(time, position, marketMaker, operation, side, price, size)
     property time
     property position
     property marketMaker
     property operation
     property side
     property price
     property size
```

90 Chapter 2. API docs

```
class ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel(price, size, marketMaker)
     Create new instance of DOMLevel(price, size, marketMaker)
     property price
     property size
     property marketMaker
class ib_insync.objects.PriceIncrement(lowEdge, increment)
     Create new instance of PriceIncrement(lowEdge, increment)
     property lowEdge
     property increment
class ib_insync.objects.PortfolioItem(contract, position, marketPrice, marketValue, averageCost,
                                           unrealizedPNL, realizedPNL, account)
     Create new instance of PortfolioItem(contract, position, marketPrice, marketValue, averageCost, unrealizedPNL,
     realizedPNL, account)
     property contract
     property position
     property marketPrice
     property marketValue
     property averageCost
     property unrealizedPNL
     property realizedPNL
     property account
class ib_insync.objects.Position(account, contract, position, avgCost)
     Create new instance of Position(account, contract, position, avgCost)
     property account
     property contract
     property position
     property avgCost
class ib_insync.objects.Fill(contract, execution, commissionReport, time)
     Create new instance of Fill(contract, execution, commissionReport, time)
     property contract
     property execution
     property commissionReport
     property time
```

```
class ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation(tickAttrib, impliedVol, delta, optPrice, pvDividend, gamma,
                                                vega, theta, undPrice)
     Create new instance of OptionComputation(tickAttrib, impliedVol, delta, optPrice, pvDividend, gamma, vega,
     theta, undPrice)
     property tickAttrib
     property impliedVol
     property delta
     property optPrice
     property pvDividend
     property gamma
     property vega
     property theta
     property undPrice
class ib_insync.objects.OptionChain(exchange, underlyingConId, tradingClass, multiplier, expirations,
                                         strikes)
     Create new instance of OptionChain(exchange, underlyingConId, tradingClass, multiplier, expirations, strikes)
     property exchange
     property underlyingConId
     property tradingClass
     property multiplier
     property expirations
     property strikes
class ib_insync.objects.Dividends(past12Months, next12Months, nextDate, nextAmount)
     Create new instance of Dividends(past12Months, next12Months, nextDate, nextAmount)
     property past12Months
     property next12Months
     property nextDate
     property nextAmount
class ib_insync.objects.NewsArticle(articleType, articleText)
     Create new instance of NewsArticle(articleType, articleText)
     property articleType
     property articleText
class ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews(time, providerCode, articleId, headline)
     Create new instance of HistoricalNews(time, providerCode, articleId, headline)
```

```
property time
     property providerCode
     property articleId
     property headline
class ib_insync.objects.NewsTick(timeStamp, providerCode, articleId, headline, extraData)
     Create new instance of NewsTick(timeStamp, providerCode, articleId, headline, extraData)
     property timeStamp
     property providerCode
     property articleId
     property headline
     property extraData
class ib_insync.objects.NewsBulletin(msgId, msgType, message, origExchange)
     Create new instance of NewsBulletin(msgId, msgType, message, origExchange)
     property msgId
     property msgType
     property message
     property origExchange
class ib_insync.objects.FamilyCode(accountID, familyCodeStr)
     Create new instance of FamilyCode(accountID, familyCodeStr)
     property accountID
     property familyCodeStr
class ib_insync.objects.SmartComponent(bitNumber, exchange, exchangeLetter)
     Create new instance of SmartComponent(bitNumber, exchange, exchangeLetter)
     property bitNumber
     property exchange
     property exchangeLetter
class ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats(startTime, duration, numBytesRecv, numBytesSent,
                                            numMsgRecv, numMsgSent)
     Create new instance of ConnectionStats(startTime, duration, numBytesRecv, numBytesSent, numMsgRecv,
     numMsgSent)
     property startTime
     property duration
     property numBytesRecv
     property numBytesSent
```

```
property numMsgRecv
     property numMsgSent
class ib_insync.objects.BarDataList(*args)
     List of BarData that also stores all request parameters.
     Events:
       • updateEvent (bars: BarDataList, hasNewBar: bool)
     reqId: int
     contract: Contract
     endDateTime: Optional[Union[datetime, date, str]]
     durationStr: str
     barSizeSetting: str
     whatToShow: str
     useRTH: bool
     formatDate: int
     keepUpToDate: bool
     chartOptions: List[TagValue]
class ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBarList(*args)
     List of RealTimeBar that also stores all request parameters.
     Events:
       • updateEvent (bars: RealTimeBarList, hasNewBar: bool)
     reqId: int
     contract: Contract
     barSize: int
     whatToShow: str
     useRTH: bool
     realTimeBarsOptions: List[TagValue]
class ib_insync.objects.ScanDataList(*args)
     List of ScanData that also stores all request parameters.
     Events:
           • updateEvent(ScanDataList)
     reqId: int
     subscription: ScannerSubscription
     scannerSubscriptionOptions: List[TagValue]
```

```
scannerSubscriptionFilterOptions: List[TagValue]
class ib_insync.objects.DynamicObject(**kwargs)
class ib_insync.objects.FundamentalRatios(**kwargs)
     See: https://interactivebrokers.github.io/tws-api/fundamental_ratios_tags.html
class ib_insync.wrapper.RequestError(reqId, code, message)
     Exception to raise when the API reports an error that can be tied to a single request.
          Parameters
                • reqId (int) – Original request ID.
                • code (int) – Original error code.
                • message (str) – Original error message.
2.7 Utilities
Utilities.
ib_insync.util.df(objs, labels=None)
     Create pandas DataFrame from the sequence of same-type objects.
          Parameters
              labels (Optional[List[str]]) - If supplied, retain only the given labels and drop the rest.
ib_insync.util.dataclassAsDict(obj)
     Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
          Return type
              dict
ib_insync.util.dataclassAsTuple(obj)
     Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
          Return type
              tuple
ib_insync.util.dataclassNonDefaults(obj)
     For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
          Return type
              dict
ib_insync.util.dataclassUpdate(obj, *srcObjs, **kwargs)
     Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword
     arguments.
          Return type
```

2.7. Utilities 95

Provide a culled representation of the given dataclass instance, showing only the fields with a non-default

object
ib_insync.util.dataclassRepr(obj)

Return type str

value.

ib_insync.util.isnamedtupleinstance(x)

From https://stackoverflow.com/a/2166841/6067848

ib_insync.util.tree(obj)

Convert object to a tree of lists, dicts and simple values. The result can be serialized to JSON.

ib_insync.util.barplot(bars, title=", upColor='blue', downColor='red')

Create candlestick plot for the given bars. The bars can be given as a DataFrame or as a list of bar objects.

ib_insync.util.allowCtrlC()

Allow Control-C to end program.

ib_insync.util.logToFile(path, level=20)

Create a log handler that logs to the given file.

ib_insync.util.logToConsole(level=20)

Create a log handler that logs to the console.

ib_insync.util.isNan(x)

Not a number test.

Return type

bool

ib_insync.util.formatSI(n)

Format the integer or float n to 3 significant digits + SI prefix.

Return type

str

class ib_insync.util.timeit(title='Run')

Context manager for timing.

ib_insync.util.run(*awaitables, timeout=None)

By default run the event loop forever.

When awaitables (like Tasks, Futures or coroutines) are given then run the event loop until each has completed and return their results.

An optional timeout (in seconds) can be given that will raise asyncio. Timeout Error if the awaitables are not ready within the timeout period.

ib_insync.util.schedule(time, callback, *args)

Schedule the callback to be run at the given time with the given arguments. This will return the Event Handle.

Parameters

- **time** (Union[time, datetime]) Time to run callback. If given as datetime.time then use today as date.
- **callback** (Callable) Callable scheduled to run.
- args Arguments for to call callback with.

ib_insync.util.sleep(secs=0.02)

Wait for the given amount of seconds while everything still keeps processing in the background. Never use time.sleep().

Parameters

secs (*float*) – Time in seconds to wait.

Return type

bool

ib_insync.util.timeRange(start, end, step)

Iterator that waits periodically until certain time points are reached while yielding those time points.

Parameters

- **start** (Union[time, datetime]) Start time, can be specified as datetime.datetime, or as datetime.time in which case today is used as the date
- **end** (Union[time, datetime]) End time, can be specified as datetime.datetime, or as datetime.time in which case today is used as the date
- **step** (*float*) The number of seconds of each period

Return type

Iterator[datetime]

ib_insync.util.waitUntil(t)

Wait until the given time t is reached.

Parameters

t (Union[time, datetime]) – The time t can be specified as datetime.datetime, or as datetime.time in which case today is used as the date.

Return type

bool

async ib_insync.util.timeRangeAsync(start, end, step)

Async version of timeRange().

Return type

AsyncIterator[datetime]

async ib_insync.util.waitUntilAsync(t)

Async version of waitUntil().

Return type

bool

ib_insync.util.patchAsyncio()

Patch asyncio to allow nested event loops.

ib_insync.util.getLoop()

Get the asyncio event loop for the current thread.

ib_insync.util.startLoop()

Use nested asyncio event loop for Jupyter notebooks.

$\verb|ib_insync.util.useQt| (qtLib='PyQt5', period=0.01)$

Run combined Qt5/asyncio event loop.

Parameters

- **qtLib** (str) Name of Qt library to use:
 - PyQt5
 - PyQt6
 - PySide2
 - PySide6

2.7. Utilities 97

```
• period (float) – Period in seconds to poll Qt.
```

ib_insync.util.formatIBDatetime(dt)

Format date or datetime to string that IB uses.

Return type

str

ib_insync.util.parseIBDatetime(s)

Parse string in IB date or datetime format to datetime.

Return type

Union[date, datetime]

2.8 FlexReport

Access to account statement webservice.

```
exception ib_insync.flexreport.FlexError
```

```
class ib_insync.flexreport.FlexReport(token=None, queryId=None, path=None)
```

Download and parse IB account statements via the Flex Web Service. https://guides.interactivebrokers.com/am/am/reports/flex_web_service_version_3.htm https://guides.interactivebrokers.com/cp/cp.htm#am/reporting/flexqueries.htm

Make sure to use a XML query (not CSV). A large query can take a few minutes. In the weekends the query servers can be down.

Download a report by giving a valid token and queryId, or load from file by giving a valid path.

topics()

Get the set of topics that can be extracted from this report.

```
extract(topic, parseNumbers=True)
```

Extract items of given topic and return as list of objects.

The topic is a string like TradeConfirm, ChangeInDividendAccrual, Order, etc.

Return type

list

df(topic, parseNumbers=True)

Same as extract but return the result as a pandas DataFrame.

download(token, queryId)

Download report for the given token and queryId.

load(path)

Load report from XML file.

save(path)

Save report to XML file.

2.9 IBC

Programmatic control over starting and stopping TWS/Gateway using IBC (https://github.com/IbcAlpha/IBC).

Parameters

- **twsVersion** (*int*) (required) The major version number for TWS or gateway.
- gateway (bool) -
 - True = gateway
 - False = TWS
- tradingMode (str) 'live' or 'paper'.
- userid (str) IB account username. It is recommended to set the real username/password
 in a secured IBC config file.
- password (str) IB account password.
- **twsPath** (*str*) Path to the TWS installation folder. Defaults:
 - Linux: ~/Jts
 - OS X: ~/Applications
 - Windows: C:\Jts
- **twsSettingsPath** (*str*) Path to the TWS settings folder. Defaults:
 - Linux: ~/Jts
 - OS X: ~/Jts
 - Windows: Not available
- **ibcPath** (*str*) Path to the IBC installation folder. Defaults:
 - Linux: /opt/ibc
 - OS X: /opt/ibc
 - Windows: C:\IBC
- **ibcIni** (*str*) Path to the IBC configuration file. Defaults:
 - Linux: ~/ibc/config.ini
 - OS X: ~/ibc/config.ini
 - Windows: %%HOMEPATH%%\DocumentsIBC\config.ini
- **javaPath** (*str*) Path to Java executable. Default is to use the Java VM included with TWS/gateway.
- **fixuserid** (*str*) FIX account user id (gateway only).
- **fixpassword** (*str*) FIX account password (gateway only).

This is not intended to be run in a notebook.

To use IBC on Windows, the proactor (or quamash) event loop must have been set:

2.9. IBC 99

```
import asyncio
asyncio.set_event_loop(asyncio.ProactorEventLoop())
```

Example usage:

```
ibc = IBC(976, gateway=True, tradingMode='live',
    userid='edemo', password='demouser')
ibc.start()
IB.run()
```

```
IbcLogLevel: ClassVar = 10
twsVersion: int = 0
gateway: bool = False
tradingMode: str = ''
twsPath: str = ''
twsSettingsPath: str = ''
ibcPath: str = ''
ibcIni: str = ''
javaPath: str = ''
userid: str = ''
password: str = ''
fixuserid: str = ''
fixpassword: str = ''
start()
    Launch TWS/IBG.
terminate()
    Terminate TWS/IBG.
async startAsync()
async terminateAsync()
async monitorAsync()
dict()
    Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
        Return type
            dict
nonDefaults()
    For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
```

Return type
dict

tuple()

Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.

```
Return type
tuple
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
```

Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from keyword arguments.

```
Return type object
```

2.10 IBController

For new installations it is recommended to use IBC instead.

Programmatic control over starting and stopping TWS/Gateway using IBController (https://github.com/ib-controller).

On Windows the the proactor (or quamash) event loop must have been set:

```
import asyncio
asyncio.set_event_loop(asyncio.ProactorEventLoop())
```

This is not intended to be run in a notebook.

```
APP: str = 'TWS'

TWS_MAJOR_VRSN: str = '969'

TRADING_MODE: str = 'live'

IBC_INI: str = '~/IBController/IBController.ini'

IBC_PATH: str = '~/IBController'

TWS_PATH: str = '~/Jts'

LOG_PATH: str = '~/IBController/Logs'

TWSUSERID: str = ''

TWSPASSWORD: str = ''

JAVA_PATH: str = ''

TWS_CONFIG_PATH: str = ''
```

2.10. IBController 101

```
start()
    Launch TWS/IBG.
stop()
     Cleanly shutdown TWS/IBG.
terminate()
     Terminate TWS/IBG.
async startAsync()
async stopAsync()
async terminateAsync()
async monitorAsync()
dict()
     Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
         Return type
             dict
nonDefaults()
     For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
         Return type
             dict
tuple()
     Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
         Return type
             tuple
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
     Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
     keyword arguments.
         Return type
             object
```

2.11 Watchdog

```
class ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog(controller: Union[IBC, IBController], ib: IB, host: str = 127.0.0.1', port: int = 7497, clientId: int = 1, connectTimeout: float = 2, appStartupTime: float = 30, appTimeout: float = 20, retryDelay: float = 2, readonly: bool = False, account: str = 1', probeContract: Contract = Forex(EURUSD', exchange=IDEALPRO'), probeTimeout: float = 4)
```

Start, connect and watch over the TWS or gateway app and try to keep it up and running. It is intended to be used in an event-driven application that properly initializes itself upon (re-)connect.

It is not intended to be used in a notebook or in imperative-style code. Do not expect Watchdog to magically shield you from reality. Do not use Watchdog unless you understand what it does and doesn't do.

Parameters

- **controller** (*Union*[IBC, IBController]) (required) IBC or IBController instance.
- **ib** (IB) (required) IB instance to be used. Do no connect this instance as Watchdog takes care of that.
- **host** (*str*) Used for connecting IB instance.
- **port** (*int*) Used for connecting IB instance.
- **clientId** (*int*) Used for connecting IB instance.
- connectTimeout (float) Used for connecting IB instance.
- **readonly** (*bool*) Used for connecting IB instance.
- appStartupTime (float) Time (in seconds) that the app is given to start up. Make sure that it is given ample time.
- appTimeout (float) Timeout (in seconds) for network traffic idle time.
- retryDelay (float) Time (in seconds) to restart app after a previous failure.
- **probeContract** (Contract) Contract to use for historical data probe requests (default is EURUSD).
- probeTimeout (float); Timeout (in seconds) -

The idea is to wait until there is no traffic coming from the app for a certain amount of time (the appTimeout parameter). This triggers a historical request to be placed just to see if the app is still alive and well. If yes, then continue, if no then restart the whole app and reconnect. Restarting will also occur directly on errors 1100 and 100.

Example usage:

```
def onConnected():
    print(ib.accountValues())

ibc = IBC(974, gateway=True, tradingMode='paper')
ib = IB()
ib.connectedEvent += onConnected
watchdog = Watchdog(ibc, ib, port=4002)
watchdog.start()
ib.run()
```

Events:

2.11. Watchdog 103

```
ib: IB
host: str = '127.0.0.1'
port: int = 7497
clientId: int = 1
connectTimeout: float = 2
appStartupTime: float = 30
appTimeout: float = 20
retryDelay: float = 2
readonly: bool = False
account: str = ''
probeContract: Contract = Forex('EURUSD', exchange='IDEALPRO')
probeTimeout: float = 4
start()
stop()
async runAsync()
dict()
     Return dataclass values as dict. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.asdict.
        Return type
            dict
nonDefaults()
     For a dataclass instance get the fields that are different from the default values and return as dict.
        Return type
            dict
tuple()
     Return dataclass values as tuple. This is a non-recursive variant of dataclasses.astuple.
        Return type
            tuple
update(*srcObjs, **kwargs)
     Update fields of the given dataclass object from zero or more dataclass source objects and/or from
     keyword arguments.
        Return type
            object
```

104 Chapter 2. API docs

\sim	ш	٨	D	ГΕ	R
L	п	А	Р.	ᇉ	ĸ

THREE

NOTEBOOKS

IB-insync can be used in a fully interactive, exploratory way with live data from within a Jupyter notebook. Here are some recipe notebooks:

CHAPTER

FOUR

CODE RECIPES

Collection of useful patterns, snippets and recipes.

When using the recipes in a notebook, don't forget to use util.startLoop().

4.1 Fetching consecutive historical data

Suppose we want to get the 1 min bar data of Tesla since the very beginning up until now. The best way is to start with now and keep requesting further and further back in time until there is no more data returned.

```
import datetime
from ib_insync import *
ib = IB()
ib.connect('127.0.0.1', 7497, clientId=1)
contract = Stock('TSLA', 'SMART', 'USD')
dt = ''
barsList = []
while True:
   bars = ib.reqHistoricalData(
        contract,
        endDateTime=dt,
        durationStr='10 D',
        barSizeSetting='1 min',
        whatToShow='MIDPOINT',
        useRTH=True,
        formatDate=1)
   if not bars:
       break
   barsList.append(bars)
   dt = bars[0].date
   print(dt)
# save to CSV file
allBars = [b for bars in reversed(barsList) for b in bars]
df = util.df(allBars)
df.to_csv(contract.symbol + '.csv', index=False)
```

4.2 Scanner data (blocking)

```
allParams = ib.reqScannerParameters())
print(allParams)

sub = ScannerSubscription(
   instrument='FUT.US',
   locationCode='FUT.GLOBEX',
   scanCode='TOP_PERC_GAIN')

scanData = ib.reqScannerData(sub)
print(scanData)
```

4.3 Scanner data (streaming)

```
def onScanData(scanData):
    print(scanData[0])
    print(len(scanData))

sub = ScannerSubscription(
    instrument='FUT.US',
    locationCode='FUT.GLOBEX',
    scanCode='TOP_PERC_GAIN')
scanData = ib.reqScannerSubscription(sub)
scanData.updateEvent += onScanData
ib.sleep(60)
ib.cancelScannerSubscription(scanData)
```

4.4 Option calculations

```
option = Option('EOE', '20171215', 490, 'P', 'FTA', multiplier=100)

calc = ib.calculateImpliedVolatility(
    option, optionPrice=6.1, underPrice=525))
print(calc)

calc = ib.calculateOptionPrice(
    option, volatility=0.14, underPrice=525))
print(calc)
```

4.5 Order book

```
eurusd = Forex('EURUSD')
ticker = ib.reqMktDepth(eurusd)
while ib.sleep(5):
    print(
       [d.price for d in ticker.domBids],
       [d.price for d in ticker.domAsks])
```

4.6 Minimum price increments

```
usdjpy = Forex('USDJPY')
cd = ib.reqContractDetails(usdjpy)[0]
print(cd.marketRuleIds)

rules = [
    ib.reqMarketRule(ruleId)
    for ruleId in cd.marketRuleIds.split(',')]
print(rules)
```

4.7 News articles

```
newsProviders = ib.reqNewsProviders()
print(newsProviders)
codes = '+'.join(np.code for np in newsProviders)

amd = Stock('AMD', 'SMART', 'USD')
ib.qualifyContracts(amd)
headlines = ib.reqHistoricalNews(amd.conId, codes, '', '', 10)
latest = headlines[0]
print(latest)
article = ib.reqNewsArticle(latest.providerCode, latest.articleId)
print(article)
```

4.8 News bulletins

```
ib.reqNewsBulletins(True)
ib.sleep(5)
print(ib.newsBulletins())
```

4.5. Order book 109

4.9 Dividends

```
contract = Stock('INTC', 'SMART', 'USD')
ticker = ib.reqMktData(contract, '456')
ib.sleep(2)
print(ticker.dividends)
```

Output:

4.10 Fundemental ratios

```
contract = Stock('IBM', 'SMART', 'USD')
ticker = ib.reqMktData(contract, '258')
ib.sleep(2)
print(ticker.fundamentalRatios)
```

4.11 Async streaming ticks

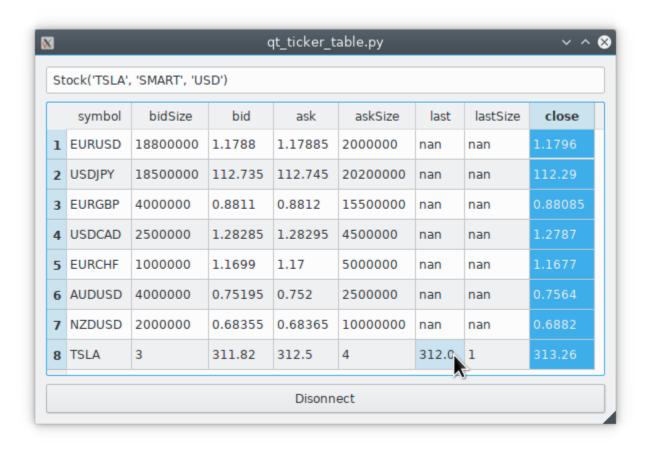
```
import asyncio
import ib_insync as ibi
class App:
   async def run(self):
        self.ib = ibi.IB()
        with await self.ib.connectAsync():
            contracts = [
                ibi.Stock(symbol, 'SMART', 'USD')
                for symbol in ['AAPL', 'TSLA', 'AMD', 'INTC']]
            for contract in contracts:
                self.ib.reqMktData(contract)
            async for tickers in self.ib.pendingTickersEvent:
                for ticker in tickers:
                    print(ticker)
   def stop(self):
        self.ib.disconnect()
app = App()
   asyncio.run(app.run())
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

except (KeyboardInterrupt, SystemExit):
 app.stop()

4.12 Integration with PyQt5 or PySide2



This example of a ticker table shows how to integrate both realtime streaming and synchronous API requests in a single-threaded Qt application. The API requests in this example are connect and ib.qualifyContracts(); The latter is used to get the conId of a contract and use that as a unique key.

The Qt interface will not freeze when a request is ongoing and it is even possible to have multiple outstanding requests at the same time.

This example depends on PyQt5:

pip3 install -U PyQt5.

It's also possible to use PySide2 instead; To do so uncomment the PySide2 import and util.useQt lines in the example and comment out their PyQt5 counterparts.

4.13 Integration with Tkinter

To integrate with the Tkinter event loop, take a look at this example app.

4.14 Integration with PyGame

By calling ib.sleep from within the PyGame run loop, ib_insync can periodically run for short whiles and keep up to date:

```
import ib_insync as ibi
import pygame
def onTicker(ticker):
   screen.fill(bg_color)
   text = f'bid: {ticker.bid} ask: {ticker.ask}'
   quote = font.render(text, True, fg_color)
   screen.blit(quote, (40, 40))
   pygame.display.flip()
pygame.init()
screen = pygame.display.set_mode((800, 600))
font = pygame.font.SysFont('arial', 48)
bg\_color = (255, 255, 255)
fg\_color = (0, 0, 0)
ib = ibi.IB()
ib.connect()
contract = ibi.Forex('EURUSD')
ticker = ib.reqMktData(contract)
ticker.updateEvent += onTicker
running = True
while running:
    # This updates IB-insync:
   ib.sleep(0.03)
   # This updates PyGame:
   for event in pygame.event.get():
        if event.type == pygame.QUIT:
            running = False
            pygame.quit()
```

СНАРТЕГ	ΞR
FIVE	Έ

SOURCE CODE

CHANGELOG

6.1 0.9

6.1.1 Version 0.9.73

• pull 523: Fix completedOrder parsing for new socket protocol.

6.1.2 Version 0.9.72

- pull 507: Fixes bondContractDetails request.
- Fixed: issue 502: Treat error 110 as a warning.
- Added manualOrderTime and manualCancelOrderTime for audit trails.
- Added PEG MID and PEG BEST order types.
- Added contract fields description and issuerId.
- Added IB.reqUserInfo().
- Support socket protocol version 176.

6.1.3 Version 0.9.71

- pull 453: Added support for bidExchange and askExchange fields to Ticker.
- pull 489: Watchdog.start() now returns a Future.
- Fixed: issue 439: Set marketDataType directly on Ticker.
- Fixed: issue 441: Add explicit timezone of None to accomodate pandas Timestamp.
- Fixed: issue 471: Revised Ticker.marketPrice() calculation.
- Added minTick, bboExchange and snapshotPermissions fields to Ticker.
- Added minSize, sizeIncrement and suggestedSizeIncrement fields to ContractDetails.
- Added IB.reqHistoricalSchedule request.
- Added IB.reqSmartComponents request.
- Added Order.advancedErrorOverride field. Any advanced error message is made availble from Trade. advancedError.
- Added a recipe for integration with PyGame.

• Minimum required TWSAPI client protocol version is 157 now.

6.1.4 Version 0.9.70

- Fixed: issue 413: Set the appropriate events as done on disconnect.
- Exported symbols are now static so that the VSCode/PyLance code analyzer can understand it.

6.1.5 Version 0.9.69

• Fixed: issue 403: Change validity test for what If Order response.

6.1.6 Version 0.9.68

• Fixed: issue 402: Downloading historical ticks for crypto currencies.

6.1.7 Version 0.9.67

- Crypto security class added. To accommodate fractional crypto currency sizes, all the various size and volume fields that were of type int are now of type float.
- pull 385: Get day trades remaining for next four days in IB.accountSummary.
- Fixed: issue 361: Prevent util.logToConsole and util.logToFile from messing with the root logger.
- Fixed: issue 370: Catch asyncio.CancelledError during connect.
- Fixed: issue 371: Fix type annotation for reqMarketRuleAsync.
- Fixed: issue 380: Reject bogus whatIf order response.
- Fixed: issue 389: Add TradeLogEntry.errorCode field.

6.1.8 Version 0.9.66

- Fixed: issue 360: Improved disconnect.
- Fixed issue with duplicate orderId.
- Update Order default values to work with the latest beta TWS/gateway.
- pull 348: Added PySide6 support.

6.1.9 Version 0.9.65

- Fixed: issue 337.
- pull 317: Update and order's totalQuantity, lmtPrice, auxPrice and orderType when the order is modified externally.
- pull 332: Typo.

6.1.10 Version 0.9.64

- Fixed: issue 309: Aggregate past fills into the Trade they belong to upon connect.
- ContFut objects are now hashable (issue 310).
- Added Watchdog.probeTimeout parameter (issue 307).

6.1.11 Version 0.9.63

- Fixed issue 282: util.Qt() also works with the ProactorEventLoop (default on Windows) now.
- Fixed issue 303: A regression in TWS 480.4l+ is bypassed now to avoid IB.connect() timeouts. Request timeouts during syncing are logged as errors but will let the connect proceed.

6.1.12 Version 0.9.62

- IB. TimezoneTWS field added, for when the TWS timezone differs from the local system timezone (issue 287).
- IB.RaiseRequestErrors field added, can be set to True to raise RequestError when certain requests fail, instead of returning empty data (pull 296).
- IB.accountSummaryAsync() method added (issue 267).
- Watchdog.probeContract field added, to use a contract other then EURUSD for probing the data connection (issue 298).
- Ticker.rtTime added (issue 274, pull 275). Please note that this timestamp appears to be mostly bogus.
- Fixed issue 270: Clear ticker depth data when canceling market depth subscription.
- Fixed issue with duplicate order IDs.

6.1.13 Version 0.9.61

Ticker.marketDataType added to indicate the delayed/frozen status of the reqMktData ticks.

6.1.14 Version 0.9.60

- IB.reqHistoricalData() has a new timeout parameter that automatically cancels the request after timing
 out.
- BracketOrder is iterable again.
- IB.waitOnUpdate() returns False on timeout now.
- pull 210: Fix decoding of execDetails time.
- pull 215: New scanner notebook added, courtesy of C. Valcarcel.
- pull 220: Added readonly option for Watchdog.
- Fixed issue 221: Delayed close ticks handling by Ticker.
- Fixed issue 224: Added timeout for completedOrders request during connect.
- Fixed issue 227: IB.MaxSyncedSubAccounts added.
- Fixed issue 230: Fixed IB.reqHistogramData method.

6.1. 0.9

- Fixed issue 235: Order.discretionaryAmt is now of type float (was int).
- Fixed issue 236: ticker.updateEvent is now fired for any change made to the ticker.
- Fixed issue 245: Emit trade.statusEvent when order is implicitly canceled by a problem.
- You can now sponsor the development of IB-insync!

6.1.15 Version 0.9.59

- PR #205 adds more typing annotations.
- dataclasses are now used for objects (instead of inheriting from a base Object). For Python 3.6.* install it with pip install dataclasses

6.1.16 Version 0.9.58

• PR #196 treats error 492 as a warning so that scanner results can still be used.

6.1.17 Version 0.9.57

- PR #184, #185 and #186 add the new Ticker fields rtTradeVolume, auctionVolume, auctionPrice and auctionImbalance.
- PR #191 lets util.schedule return a handle that can be canceled.
- PR #192 adds throttleStart and throttleEnd events to the Client.
- PR #194 adds better JSON support for namedtuple objects.

6.1.18 Version 0.9.56

• Fix bug #178: Order.totalQuantity is now float.

6.1.19 Version 0.9.55

• Sphinx update for documentation.

6.1.20 Version 0.9.54

- ContractDetails.stockType added.
- Fixed Trade.filled() for combo (BAG) contracts.
- Server version check added to make sure TWS/gateway version is at least 972.

6.1.21 Version 0.9.53

- Fix bug #155 (IB.commissionReportEvent not firing).
- Help editors with the code completion for Events.

6.1.22 Version 0.9.52

• Fix Client.exerciseOptions (bug #152).

6.1.23 Version 0.9.51

- Fix ib.placeOrder for older TWS/gateway versions.
- Better handling of unclean disconnects.

6.1.24 Version 0.9.50

- Fix execDetailsEvent regression.
- Added readonly argument to ib. connect method. Set this to True when the API is in read-only mode.

6.1.25 Version 0.9.49

- ib.reqCompletedOrders() request added (requires TWS/gateway >= 976). Completed orders are automatically synced on connect and are available from ib.trades(), complete with fills and commission info.
- Fixed bug #144.

6.1.26 Version 0.9.48

- Ticker.halted field added.
- Client.reqFundamentalData fixed.

6.1.27 Version 0.9.47

- ibapi package from IB is no longer needed, ib_insync handles its own socket protocol encoding and decoding now.
- Documentation moved to readthedocs as rawgit will cease operation later this year.
- Blocking requests will now raise ConnectionError on a connection failure. This also goes for util.run, util.timeRange, etc.

6.1. 0.9

6.1.28 Version 0.9.46

- Event class has been replaced with the one from eventkit.
- Event-driven bar construction from ticks added (via Ticker.updateEvent)
- Fixed bug #136.
- Default request throttling is now 45 requests/s for compatibility with TWS/gateway 974 and higher.

6.1.29 Version 0.9.45

- Event.merge() added.
- TagValue serialization fixed.

6.1.30 Version 0.9.44

- Event.any() and Event.all() added.
- Ticker fields added: tradeCount, tradeRate, volumeRate, avOptionVolume, markPrice, histVolatility, impliedVolatility, rtHistVolatility and indexFuturePremium.
- Parse ticker.fundamentalRatios into FundamentalRatios object.
- util.timeRangeAsync() and waitUntilAsync() added.
- ib.pendingTickersEvent now emits a set of Tickers instead of a list.
- Tick handling has been streamlined.
- For harvesting tick data, an imperative code style with a waitOnUpdate loop should not be used anymore!

6.1.31 Version 0.9.43

- Fixed issue #132.
- Event.aiter() added, all events can now be used as asynchronous iterators.
- Event.wait() added, all events are now also awaitable.
- Decreased default throttling to 95 requests per 2 sec.

6.1.32 Version 0.9.42

- Ticker.shortableShares added (for use with generic tick 236).
- ib.reqAllOpenOrders() request added.
- tickByTick subscription will update ticker's bid, ask, last, etc.
- Drop redundant bid/ask ticks from reqMktData.
- Fixed occasional "Group name cannot be null" error message on connect.
- Watchdog code rewritten to not need util.patchAsyncio.
- Watchdog.start() is no longer blocking.

6.1.33 Version 0.9.41

- Fixed bug #117.
- Fixed order modifications with TWS/gateway 974.

6.1.34 Version 0.9.40

- Ticker.fundamentalRatios added (for use with generic tick 258).
- Fixed reqHistoricalTicks with MIDPOINT.

6.1.35 Version 0.9.39

- Handle partially filled dividend data.
- Use secType='WAR' for warrants.

6.1.36 Version 0.9.38

- ibapi v97.4 is now required.
- fixed tickByTick wrappers.

6.1.37 Version 0.9.37

• Backward compatibility with older ibapi restored.

6.1.38 Version 0.9.36

- Compatibility with ibapi v974.
- Client.setConnectOptions() added (for PACEAPI).

6.1.39 Version 0.9.35

- Ticker.hasBidAsk() added.
- IB.newsBulletinEvent added.
- · Various small fixes.

6.1.40 Version 0.9.34

- Old event system (ib.setCallback) removed.
- · Compatibility fix with previous ibapi version.

6.1. 0.9

6.1.41 Version 0.9.33

- Market scanner subscription improved.
- IB.scannerDataEvent now emits the full list of ScanData.
- ScanDataList added.

6.1.42 Version 0.9.32

• Autocompletion with Jedi plugin as used in Spyder and VS Code working again.

6.1.43 Version 0.9.31

- · Request results will return specialized contract types (like Stock) instead of generic Contract.
- IB.scannerDataEvent added.
- ContractDetails field summary renamed to contract.
- isSmartDepth parameter added for reqMktDepth.
- Event loop nesting is now handled by the nest_asyncio project.
- util.useQt is rewritten so that it can be used with any asyncio event loop, with support for both PyQt5 and PySide2. It does not use quamash anymore.
- Various fixes, extensive documentation overhaul and flake8-compliant code formatting.

6.1.44 Version 0.9.30

- Watchdog.stop() will not trigger restart now.
- Fixed bug #93.

6.1.45 Version 0.9.29

• util.patchAsyncio() updated for Python 3.7.

6.1.46 Version 0.9.28

- IB.RequestTimeout added.
- util.schedule() accepts tz-aware datetimes now.
- Let client.disconnect() complete when no event loop is running.

6.1.47 Version 0.9.27

• Fixed bug #77.

6.1.48 Version 0.9.26

- PR #74 merged (ib.reqCurrentTime() method added).
- Fixed bug with order error handling.

6.1.49 Version 0.9.25

- Default throttling rate now compatible with reqTickers.
- Fixed issue with ib.waitOnUpdate() in combination. with ib.pendingTickersEvent.
- Added timeout parameter for ib.waitOnUpdate().

6.1.50 Version 0.9.24

- ticker.futuresOpenInterest added.
- execution.time was string, is now parsed to UTC datetime.
- ib.reqMarketRule() request added.

6.1.51 Version 0.9.23

• Compatability with Tornado 5 as used in new Jupyter notebook server.

6.1.52 Version 0.9.22

• updated ib.reqNewsArticle and ib.reqHistoricalNews to ibapi v9.73.07.

6.1.53 Version 0.9.21

updated ib.reqTickByTickData() signature to ibapi v9.73.07 while keeping backward compatibility.

6.1.54 Version 0.9.20

· Fixed watchdog bug.

6.1. 0.9

6.1.55 Version 0.9.19

• Don't overwrite exchange='SMART' in qualifyContracts.

6.1.56 Version 0.9.18

• Merged PR #65 (Fix misnamed event).

6.1.57 Version 0.9.17

- New IB events disconnectedEvent, newOrderEvent, orderModifyEvent and cancelOrderEvent.
- Watchdog improvements.

6.1.58 Version 0.9.16

- New event system that will supersede IB.setCallback().
- Notebooks updated to use events.
- Watchdog must now be given an IB instance.

6.1.59 Version 0.9.15

- Fixed bug in default order conditions.
- Fixed regression from v0.9.13 in placeOrder.

6.1.60 Version 0.9.14

• Fixed orderStatus callback regression.

6.1.61 Version 0.9.13

- Log handling improvements.
- Client with clientId=0 can now manage manual TWS orders.
- Client with master clientId can now monitor manual TWS orders.

6.1.62 Version 0.9.12

• Run IBC and IBController directly instead of via shell.

6.1.63 Version 0.9.11

- Fixed bug when collecting ticks using ib.waitOnUpdate().
- Added ContFuture class (continuous futures).
- Added Ticker.midpoint().

6.1.64 Version 0.9.10

• ib.accountValues() fixed for use with multiple accounts.

6.1.65 Version 0.9.9

• Fixed issue #57

6.1.66 Version 0.9.8

• Fix for ib.reqPnLSingle().

6.1.67 Version 0.9.7

• Profit and Loss (PnL) funcionality added.

6.1.68 Version 0.9.6

- IBC added.
- PR #53 (delayed greeks) merged.
- Ticker.futuresOpenInterest field removed.

6.1.69 Version 0.9.5

• Fixed canceling bar and tick subscriptions.

6.1.70 Version 0.9.4

• Fixed issue #49.

6.1. 0.9

6.1.71 Version 0.9.3

- Watchdog class added.
- ib.setTimeout() added.
- Ticker.dividends added for use with genericTickList 456.
- Errors and warnings will now log the contract they apply to.
- IB error() callback signature changed to include contract.
- Fix for issue #44.

6.1.72 Version 0.9.2

• Historical ticks and realtime bars now return time in UTC.

6.1.73 Version 0.9.1

- IBController added.
- openOrder callback added.
- default arguments for ib.connect() and ib.reqMktData().

6.1.74 Version 0.9.0

- minimum API version is v9.73.06.
- tickByTick support.
- automatic request throttling.
- ib.accountValues() now works for multiple accounts.
- AccountValue.modelCode added.
- Ticker.rtVolume added.

6.2 0.8

6.2.1 Version 0.8.17

• workaround for IBAPI v9.73.06 for Contract.lastTradeDateOrContractMonth format.

6.2.2 Version 0.8.16

- util.tree() method added.
- error callback signature changed to (reqId, errorCode, errorString).
- accountValue and accountSummary callbacks added.

6.2.3 Version 0.8.15

• util.useQt() fixed for use with Windows.

6.2.4 Version 0.8.14

• Fix for ib.schedule().

6.2.5 Version 0.8.13

- Import order conditions into ib_insync namespace.
- util.useQtAlt() added for using nested event loops on Windows with Qtl
- ib.schedule() added.

6.2.6 Version 0.8.12

• Fixed conditional orders.

6.2.7 Version 0.8.11

• FlexReport added.

6.2.8 Version 0.8.10

• Fixed issue #22.

6.2.9 Version 0.8.9

- Ticker.vwap field added (for use with generic tick 233).
- Client with master clientId can now monitor orders and trades of other clients.

6.2. 0.8

6.2.10 Version 0.8.8

- barUpdate event now used also for reqRealTimeBars responses
- reqRealTimeBars will return RealTimeBarList instead of list.
- realtime bars example added to bar data notebook.
- fixed event handling bug in Wrapper.execDetails.

6.2.11 Version 0.8.7

- BarDataList now used with reqHistoricalData; it also stores the request parameters.
- updated the typing annotations.
- added barUpdate event to IB.
- bar- and tick-data notebooks updated to use callbacks for realtime data.

6.2.12 Version 0.8.6

- ticker.marketPrice adjusted to ignore price of -1.
- ticker.avVolume handling fixed.

6.2.13 Version 0.8.5

- realtimeBar wrapper fix.
- context manager for IB and IB.connect().

6.2.14 Version 0.8.4

- compatibility with upcoming ibapi changes.
- added error event to IB.
- notebooks updated to use loopUntil.
- small fixes and performance improvements.

6.2.15 Version 0.8.3

- new IB.reqHistoricalTicks() API method.
- new IB.loopUntil() method.
- fixed issues #4, #6, #7.

6.2.16 Version 0.8.2

• fixed swapped ticker.putOpenInterest vs ticker.callOpenInterest.

6.2.17 Version 0.8.1

• fixed wrapper.tickSize regression.

6.2.18 Version 0.8.0

- support for realtime bars and keepUpToDate for historical bars
- added option greeks to Ticker.
- new IB.waitUntil() and IB.timeRange() scheduling methods.
- notebooks no longer depend on PyQt5 for live updates.
- notebooks can be run in one go ('run all').
- tick handling bypasses ibapi decoder for more efficiency.

6.3 0.7

6.3.1 Version 0.7.3

- IB.whatIfOrder() added.
- Added detection and warning about common setup problems.

6.3.2 Version 0.7.2

• Removed import from ipykernel.

6.3.3 Version 0.7.1

• Removed dependencies for installing via pip.

6.3.4 Version 0.7.0

- added lots of request methods.
- order book (DOM) added.
- · notebooks updated.

6.3. 0.7

6.4 0.6

6.4.1 Version 0.6.1

- Added UTC timezone to some timestamps.
- Fixed issue #1.

6.4.2 Version 0.6.0

• Initial release.

CHAPTER

SEVEN

LINKS

- Interactive Brokers
- Interactive Brokers Python API
- TWSAPI documentation
- TWSAPI user goup
- IB-insync user goup
- Dmitry's TWS API FAQ
- IBC for hands-free operation of TWS or gateway

132 Chapter 7. Links

CHAPTER

EIGHT

INTRODUCTION

The goal of the IB-insync library is to make working with the Trader Workstation API from Interactive Brokers as easy as possible.

The main features are:

- An easy to use linear style of programming;
- An IB component that automatically keeps in sync with the TWS or IB Gateway application;
- A fully asynchonous framework based on asyncio and eventkit for advanced users;
- Interactive operation with live data in Jupyter notebooks.

Be sure to take a look at the notebooks, the recipes and the API docs.

8.1 Installation

```
pip install ib_insync
```

For Python 3.6 install the dataclasses package as well (newer Python versions already have it):

```
pip install dataclasses
```

Requirements:

- Python 3.6 or higher;
- A running TWS or IB Gateway application (version 972 or higher). Make sure the API port is enabled and 'Download open orders on connection' is checked.

The ibapi package from IB is not needed.

8.2 Example

This is a complete script to download historical data:

```
from ib_insync import *
# util.startLoop() # uncomment this line when in a notebook

ib = IB()
ib.connect('127.0.0.1', 7497, clientId=1)
```

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
contract = Forex('EURUSD')
bars = ib.reqHistoricalData(
    contract, endDateTime='', durationStr='30 D',
    barSizeSetting='1 hour', whatToShow='MIDPOINT', useRTH=True)

# convert to pandas dataframe:
df = util.df(bars)
print(df)
```

Output:

```
close volume
                  date
                            open
                                     high
                                                low
                                                    1.107825
   2019-11-19 23:15:00 1.107875 1.108050 1.107725
                                                                   -1
   2019-11-20 00:00:00 1.107825 1.107925
                                           1.107675
                                                     1.107825
                                                                   -1
   2019-11-20 01:00:00 1.107825 1.107975
                                           1.107675
                                                     1.107875
                                                                   -1
3
   2019-11-20 02:00:00 1.107875 1.107975
                                           1.107025
                                                     1.107225
                                                                   -1
4
   2019-11-20 03:00:00 1.107225 1.107725 1.107025
                                                     1.107525
                                                                   -1
705 2020-01-02 14:00:00 1.119325 1.119675 1.119075
                                                     1.119225
                                                                   -1
```

8.3 Documentation

The complete API documentation.

Changelog.

8.4 Discussion

The insync user group is the place to discuss IB-insync and anything related to it.

8.5 Consultancy & Development

IB-insync offers an easy entry into building automated trading systems for both individual traders and fintech companies. However, to get the most out of it is not a trivial matter and is beyond the reach of most developers.

If you need expert help, you can contact me. This can be for a small project, such as fixing something in your own code, or it can be creating an entire new trading infrastructure. Please provide enough details so that I can assess both the feasibility and the scope. Many folks worry about having to provide their 'secret sauce', but that is never necessary (although you're perfectly welcome to send that as well!)

8.6 Disclaimer

The software is provided on the conditions of the simplified BSD license.

This project is not affiliated with Interactive Brokers Group, Inc.'s.

Good luck and enjoy,

author

Ewald de Wit <ewald.de.wit@gmail.com>

8.6. Disclaimer 135

PYTHON MODULE INDEX

```
ib_insync.client, 30
ib_insync.contract, 53
ib_insync.flexreport, 98
ib_insync.ib, 7
ib_insync.objects, 76
ib_insync.order, 35
ib_insync.ticker, 70
ib_insync.util, 95
```

138 Python Module Index

INDEX

auctionPrice (<i>ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute</i>), 73 auctionStrategy (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 38 auctionVolume (<i>ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute</i>), 73	bitNumber (ib_insync.objects.SmartComponent prop- erty), 93 blockOrder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37		
autoCancelDate (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 40 autoCancelParent (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>),	Bond (class in ib_insync.contract), 61 bondType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),		
41 auxPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	67 BracketOrder (class in ib_insync.order), 48		
average (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80	<pre>bracketOrder() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14</pre>		
averageCost (ib_insync.objects.PortfolioItem property), 91	С		
averageOptionVolumeAbove	<pre>calculateImpliedVolatility()</pre>		
(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription at-	(ib_insync.client.Client method), 33		
tribute), 77	calculateImpliedVolatility() (ib_insync.ib.IB		
avgCost (ib_insync.objects.Position property), 91	method), 24		
avgFillPrice (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44	calculateImpliedVolatilityAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 29		
avgPrice (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	calculateOptionPrice() (ib_insync.client.Client		
avOptionVolume (<i>ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute</i>), 72	method), 33		
avVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72	calculateOptionPrice() (ib_insync.ib.IB method),		
В	calculateOptionPriceAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB		
Bag (class in ib_insync.contract), 63	method), 29		
Bar (class in ib_insync.ticker), 75	callable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),		
barCount (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80	67		
BarData (class in ib_insync.objects), 80	callOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute),		
BarDataList (class in ib_insync.objects), 94	72		
BarList (class in ib_insync.ticker), 75	callVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72		
barplot() (in module ib_insync.util), 96	canAutoExecute (<i>ib_insync.objects.TickAttrib</i> at-		
bars (ib_insync.ticker.TickBars attribute), 75	tribute), 82		
bars (ib_insync.ticker.TimeBars attribute), 75	cancelAccountSummary() (ib_insync.client.Client		
barSize (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBarList attribute),	method), 33		
94	cancelAccountUpdatesMulti()		
barSizeSetting (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList at-	(ib_insync.client.Client method), 34		
tribute), 94	cancelCalculateImpliedVolatility()		
basisPoints (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39	(ib_insync.client.Client method), 33		
<pre>basisPointsType (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39</pre>	cancelCalculateOptionPrice()		
bboExchange (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 73	(ib_insync.client.Client method), 33		
belowPrice (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription at-	<pre>cancelFundamentalData() (ib_insync.client.Client</pre>		
tribute), 76	method), 33		
benchmark (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69	<pre>cancelHeadTimeStamp() (ib_insync.client.Client</pre>		
bid (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	method), 34		
bidasks() (ib_insync.ticker.TickerUpdateEvent	<pre>cancelHistogramData() (ib_insync.client.Client</pre>		
method), 74	method), 34		
bidExchange (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	<pre>cancelHistoricalData() (ib_insync.client.Client</pre>		
bidGreeks (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 73	method), 33		
bidPastLow (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribBidAsk at- tribute), 82	<pre>cancelHistoricalData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 19</pre>		
bidPrice (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk prop-	Cancelled (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 45		
erty), 90	<pre>cancelMktData() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32</pre>		
bids() (ib_insync.ticker.TickerUpdateEvent method), 74	<pre>cancelMktData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 22</pre>		
bidSize (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk property),	<pre>cancelMktDepth() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32</pre>		
90	<pre>cancelMktDepth() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 23</pre>		
bidSize (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	cancelNewsBulletins() (ib_insync.client.Client		
bidYield (ib. insync.ticker.Ticker.attribute), 72	method), 32		

140 Index

<pre>cancelNewsBulletins() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 26 cancelOrder() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 cancelOrder() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 cancelPnL() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34 cancelPnLSingle() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34 cancelPnLSingle() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34 cancelPnLSingle() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17</pre>	comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Commodity attribute</i>), 61 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.ContFuture attribute</i>), 59 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute</i>), 55 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Crypto attribute</i>), 64 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Forex attribute</i>), 59 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Future attribute</i>), 58 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.FuturesOption attribute</i>), 62.
<pre>cancelPositions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33</pre>	comboLegs (ib_insync.contract.Index attribute), 60 comboLegs (ib_insync.contract.MutualFund attribute),
cancelPositionsMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client	63
<pre>method), 34 cancelRealTimeBars()</pre>	comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Option attribute</i>), 57 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Stock attribute</i>), 56 comboLegs (<i>ib_insync.contract.Warrant attribute</i>), 63
<pre>cancelRealTimeBars() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 18 cancelScannerSubscription()</pre>	comboLegsDescrip (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55
(ib_insync.client.Client method), 33	commission (ib_insync.objects.CommissionReport at-
<pre>cancelScannerSubscription() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 24</pre>	tribute), 79 commission (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46
cancelTickByTickData() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34	commissionCurrency (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 tribute), 46
<pre>cancelTickByTickData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method),</pre>	CommissionReport (class in ib_insync.objects), 79 commissionReport (ib_insync.objects.Fill property), 91
cancelWshEventData() (ib_insync.client.Client	Commodity (class in ib_insync.contract), 61
<pre>method), 35 cancelWshMetaData() (ib_insync.client.Client</pre>	<pre>competeAgainstBestOffset (ib_insync.order.Order</pre>
method), 35	completedStatus (ib_insync.order.OrderState at-
cashQty (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40	tribute), 46
<pre>category (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67</pre>	completedTime (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46
CFD (class in ib_insync.contract), 60	conditions (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42
changePercent (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition	conditions (<i>ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute</i>), 43 conditions (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 40
attribute), 52 chartOptions (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList at-	conditions (<i>ib_insync.order.order.StopLimitOrder attribute</i>),
tribute), 94	44
clearingAccount (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 39	conditions (ib_insync.order.StopOrder attribute), 43
<pre>clearingIntent (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 Client (class in ib_insync.client), 30</pre>	conditionsCancelOrder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40
clientId (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104	<pre>conditionsIgnoreRth (ib_insync.order.Order at- tribute), 40</pre>
clientId (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	${\tt condType} (ib_insync.order. Execution Condition at-$
clientId (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute),	tribute), 51
79	condType (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition attribute),
clientId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37 clientId (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44	50 condType (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition at-
close (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80	tribute), 52
close (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81	condType (<i>ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute</i>), 49
close (ib_insync.ticker.Bar attribute), 75	condType (<i>ib_insync.order.TimeCondition attribute</i>), 50
close (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	<pre>condType (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition attribute),</pre>
code (ib_insync.objects.NewsProvider attribute), 84	51
ComboLeg (class in ib_insync.contract), 65	conId (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65
comboLegs (ib_insync.contract.Bag attribute), 64	conId (<i>ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute</i>), 55
comboLegs (ib_insync.contract.Bond attribute), 62 comboLegs (ib_insync.contract.CFD attribute), 61	conId (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract at- tribute), 65

conId (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86	attribute), 67
conId (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData attribute), 88	count (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData attribute), 83
conId (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition at-	count (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81
tribute), 52	count (ib_insync.ticker.Bar attribute), 75
conId (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49	coupon (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),
conId (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition attribute), 52	67
conjunction (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition at-	${\tt couponRateAbove} \ (ib_insync.objects. Scanner Subscription \ and \ an artist of the coupon \ and \ artist of the coupon \ artist of \ ar$
tribute), 51	attribute), 76
conjunction (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition attribute), 50	<pre>couponRateBelow(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription</pre>
conjunction (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition attribute), 52	couponType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at- tribute), 67
conjunction (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49	<pre>create() (ib_insync.contract.Contract static method), 55</pre>
conjunction (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition attribute), 50	<pre>createClass() (ib_insync.order.OrderCondition static</pre>
conjunction (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition at-	Crypto (class in ib_insync.contract), 64
tribute), 52	cumQty (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78
connect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32	currency (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55
connect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9	currency (ib_insync.objects.AccountValue property), 89
connectAsync() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32	currency (ib_insync.objects.CommissionReport at-
connectAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27	tribute), 79
CONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31	cusip (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67
CONNECTING (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31	_
ConnectionStats (class in ib_insync.objects), 93	D
<pre>connectionStats() (ib_insync.client.Client method),</pre>	dailyPnL (ib_insync.objects.PnL attribute), 85
31	dailyPnL (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86
connectTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog at-	<pre>dataclassAsDict() (in module ib_insync.util), 95</pre>
tribute), 104	dataclassAsTuple() (in module ib_insync.util), 95
ContFuture (class in ib_insync.contract), 58	<pre>dataclassNonDefaults() (in module ib_insync.util),</pre>
continuousUpdate (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),	95
39	<pre>dataclassRepr() (in module ib_insync.util), 95</pre>
Contract (class in ib_insync.contract), 53	dataclassUpdate() (in module ib_insync.util), 95
contract (ib_insync.contract.ContractDescription at-	date (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80
tribute), 68	delta (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract at-
contract (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),	tribute), 65
contract (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList attribute), 94	<pre>delta (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property),</pre>
contract (ib_insync.objects.Fill property), 91	delta (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
contract (ib_insync.objects.PortfolioItem property), 91	deltaNeutralAuxPrice (ib_insync.order.Order at-
contract (ib_insync.objects.Position property), 91	tribute), 38
contract (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBarList attribute), 94	<pre>deltaNeutralClearingAccount (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38</pre>
contract (ib_insync.order.Trade attribute), 47	deltaNeutralClearingIntent
contract (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	(ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39
ContractDescription (class in ib_insync.contract), 68	<pre>deltaNeutralConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),</pre>
ContractDetails (class in ib_insync.contract), 66	38
contractDetails (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69	DeltaNeutralContract (class in ib_insync.contract), 65
contractMonth (<i>ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute</i>), 67	deltaNeutralContract (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55
controller (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 103	deltaNeutralDesignatedLocation (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39
convertible (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails	(w_msync.oracl.oracl autome), 57

<pre>deltaNeutralOpenClose attribute), 39</pre>	(ib_insync.order.Order	<pre>dict() (ib_insync.objects.Execution method), 78 dict() (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter method), 80</pre>
deltaNeutralOrderType <i>attribute</i>), 38	(ib_insync.order.Order	<pre>dict() (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData method), 83 dict() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule method),</pre>
deltaNeutralSettlingFirm	(ib_insync.order.Order	88
attribute), 38	(10_1115)116161161161161161	dict() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession method), 87
deltaNeutralShortSale	(ib_insync.order.Order	dict() (ib_insync.objects.NewsProvider method), 84
attribute), 39	(ib_insync.oraci.oraci	dict() (ib_insync.objects.PnL method), 85
deltaNeutralShortSaleSlot	(ih insunc order Order	dict() (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle method), 87
attribute), 39	(ib_insync.order.order	dict() (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar method), 81
	(alaaa in	
DepthMktDataDescription <i>ib_insync.objects</i>), 84	(class in	<pre>dict() (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription method),</pre>
<pre>derivativeSecTypes(ib_insyn</pre>	c.contract.ContractDescr	rip tion () (ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier method), 77
attribute), 68		<pre>dict() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttrib method), 82</pre>
descAppend (ib_insync.contra	ct.ContractDetails at-	<pre>dict() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribBidAsk method), 82</pre>
tribute), 67		dict() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribLast method), 83
description (ib_insync.contrac	ct.Contract attribute), 55	dict() (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry method), 86
	ync.contract.ComboLeg	dict() (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition method),
attribute), 65	,	51
	sync.order.Order at-	dict() (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder method), 42
<i>tribute</i>), 38	as y the terral enter t	dict() (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition method), 50
df() (ib_insync.flexreport.FlexR	enart method) 98	dict() (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder method), 42
df() (in module ib_insync.util),	-	dict() (ib_insync.order.Order method), 41
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Bag i		dict() (ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg method), 47
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Bona		dict() (ib_insync.order.OrderCondition method), 48
dict() (ib_insync.contract.CFD		dict() (ib_insync.order.OrderState method), 46
		dict() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus method), 45
<pre>dict() (ib_insync.contract.Com</pre>	ooleg memoa 1, 05	uict () (ii) insvnc.oraer.Oraersiaius meinoa), 4.)
1: -+ () (:1. :	_	
<pre>dict() (ib_insync.contract.Com.</pre>	modity method), 61	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition
<pre>dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont</pre>	modity method), 61 Future method), 58	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52
<pre>dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont</pre>	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55	<pre>dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition</pre>
<pre>dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.</pre>	modity method), 61 Future method), 58	<pre>dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition</pre>
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription	<pre>dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition</pre>
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 to method), 64	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp method), 66	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 to method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp method), 66 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore.	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 to method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futur.	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 ro method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp method), 66 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore.	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 ro method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futur.	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 ato method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract ex method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu.	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 nto method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 x method), 60	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Tryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 nto method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 x method), 60 ualFund method), 62	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index.dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index.dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu.	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 roto method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract ex method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 ex method), 60 allFund method), 62 on method), 57	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. method), 66 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic.	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 rot method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 x method), 60 ualFund method), 62 on method), 57 Data method), 69	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 roto method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 x method), 60 ualFund method), 62 on method), 57 Data method), 69 x method), 69 x method), 69 x method), 69 x method), 69	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Stock.dict() (ib_insync.contract.Stock.dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 ato method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 x method), 60 alFund method), 62 on method), 57 Data method), 69 x method), 69 x method), 69 x method), 66 rant method), 63	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Stock dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 ato method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract at method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 at method), 60 alFund method), 62 on method), 57 Data method), 69 at method), 69 at method), 66 ant method), 63 BC method), 100	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.Vicker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Stock dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act.ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 ato method), 64 ct.DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 x method), 60 alFund method), 62 on method), 57 Data method), 69 x method), 69 x method), 69 x method), 66 rant method), 63	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. method), 66 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 rot method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract ex method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 ex method), 60 valFund method), 62 on method), 57 Data method), 69 ex method), 56 rant method), 63 BC method), 100 IBController method),	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 rot method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract x method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 x method), 60 ualFund method), 62 on method), 57 Data method), 69 x method), 56 rant method), 63 BC method), 100 IBController method), Vatchdog method), 104	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Inde. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Il dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Il dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Il dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Wall dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Wall dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Wall dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Wall dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Wall	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 rot method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract ex method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 ex method), 60 ualFund method), 62 ex method), 57 Data method), 69 ex method), 56 rant method), 63 BC method), 100 IBController method), Vatchdog method), 104 ata method), 80	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Mutu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warn dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.II	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 rot method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract ex method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 ex method), 60 ualFund method), 62 ex method), 57 Data method), 69 ex method), 56 rant method), 63 BC method), 100 IBController method), Vatchdog method), 104 ata method), 80	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice
dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont method), 68 dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cont dict() (ib_insync.contract.Cryp dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Fore. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Futu. dict() (ib_insync.contract.Index dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Optic dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Scan dict() (ib_insync.contract.Warr dict() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Il dict() (ib_insync.objects.BarDo	modity method), 61 Future method), 58 ract method), 55 act. ContractDescription ractDetails method), 68 rot method), 64 ct. DeltaNeutralContract ex method), 59 re method), 57 resOption method), 62 ex method), 60 ualFund method), 62 ex method), 57 Data method), 69 ex method), 56 rant method), 63 BC method), 100 IBController method), Vatchdog method), 104 ata method), 80	dict() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 dict() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 dict() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 dict() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 disconnect() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 disconnect() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 9 DISCONNECTED (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31 discretionaryAmt (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 discretionaryUpToLimitPrice

dontUseAutoPriceForHedge (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40	exchange (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89
download() (ib_insync.flexreport.FlexReport method), 98	exchange (ib_insync.objects.OptionChain property), 92 exchange (ib_insync.objects.SmartComponent prop-
duration (ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats property),	erty), 93
93 duration (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41	exchange (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast prop- erty), 90
durationStr (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList attribute),	exchangeLetter (ib_insync.objects.SmartComponent
94	property), 93
DynamicObject (class in ib_insync.objects), 95	excludeConvertible (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription attribute), 77
E	execId (ib_insync.objects.CommissionReport attribute),
endDate (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData attribute), 88	Over Id (ib. impure objects Execution attribute) 78
<pre>endDateTime (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList attribute), 94</pre>	execId (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 Execution (class in ib_insync.objects), 78
endDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule at-	execution (ib_insync.objects.Fill property), 91
tribute), 88	ExecutionCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 51
endDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession at-	ExecutionFilter (class in ib_insync.objects), 79
tribute), 87	executions() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13
endTime (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81	exemptCode (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65
equityWithLoanAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState at- tribute), 46	exemptCode (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
equityWithLoanBefore (ib_insync.order.OrderState	exerciseOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method),
attribute), 46	33
equityWithLoanChange (ib_insync.order.OrderState	exerciseOptions() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 25
attribute), 46	expirations (<i>ib_insync.objects.OptionChain property</i>),
errorCode (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute),	extOperator (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40
86 eTradeOnly (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38	extract() (ib_insync.flexreport.FlexReport method), 98
events (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31	extraData (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93
events (ib_insync.ib.IB attribute), 9	
events (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 103	F
events (ib_insync.order.Trade attribute), 47	faGroup (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
events (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	faMethod (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
evMultiplier (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	FamilyCode (class in ib_insync.objects), 93
tribute), 67 evMultiplier (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute),	<pre>familyCodeStr (ib_insync.objects.FamilyCode prop- erty), 93</pre>
78	faPercentage (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
evRule (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),	faProfile (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
67	Fill (class in ib_insync.objects), 91
evRule (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	fillCompetitors (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData at-
exch (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition attribute), 51	tribute), 88
exch (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition attribute), 52	Filled (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 45 filled (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44
exch (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49	filled() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48
exch (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition attribute), 52	filledQuantity (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 41
exchange (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65	fillPortfolio (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData at-
exchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55	tribute), 88
exchange (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescription	fills (ib_insync.order.Trade attribute), 47
attribute), 84 exchange (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	fills() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13 fillwatchlist (ib_insync.objects WebEventData_at_
exchange (ib_insync.objects.Execution altribute), 78 exchange (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute),	fillWatchlist (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData at- tribute), 88
80	filter (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData attribute), 88
	firmQuoteOnly (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38

fixpassword (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100	1
fixuserid (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100	IB (class in ib_insync.ib), 7
FlexError, 98	ib (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 103
FlexReport (class in ib_insync.flexreport), 98	ib_insync.client
Forex (class in ib_insync.contract), 59	module, 30
<pre>formatDate (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList attribute),</pre>	ib_insync.contract
94	module, 53
<pre>formatIBDatetime() (in module ib_insync.util), 98</pre>	ib_insync.flexreport
formatSI() (in module ib_insync.util), 96	module, 98
FundamentalRatios (class in ib_insync.objects), 95	
fundamentalRatios (<i>ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute</i>),	ib_insync.ib
72.	module, 7
Future (class in ib_insync.contract), 57	ib_insync.objects
futuresOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker at-	module, 76
tribute), 72	ib_insync.order
FuturesOption (class in ib_insync.contract), 62	module, 35
rucui esopcion (class in to_insync.comract), 62	ib_insync.ticker
G	module, 70
-	ib_insync.util
gamma (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property),	module, 95
92	IBC (class in ib_insync.ibcontroller), 99
gateway (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100	<pre>IBC_INI (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController attribute).</pre>
<pre>getAccounts() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31</pre>	101
getLoop() (in module ib_insync.util), 97	IBC_PATH (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController at-
<pre>getReqId() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31</pre>	tribute), 101
<pre>goodAfterTime (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37</pre>	ibcIni (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100
goodTillDate (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	IbcLogLevel (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100
	IBController (class in ib_insync.ibcontroller), 101
H	ibcPath (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100
halted (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72	imbalanceOnly (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41
hasBidAsk() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73	impliedVol (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation
	property), 92
headline (<i>ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property</i>),	<pre>impliedVolatility (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute),</pre>
	72
headline (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93	Inactive (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 45
hedgeParam (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39	
hedgeType (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39	includeExpired (ib_insync.contract.Contract at-
hidden (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	tribute), 55
high (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80	increment (ib_insync.objects.PriceIncrement property),
high (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81	91
high (ib_insync.ticker.Bar attribute), 75	Index (class in ib_insync.contract), 59
high (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	<pre>indexFuturePremium (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker at-</pre>
high13week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	
	tribute), 72
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute).
	industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute). 67
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute).
high26week (<i>ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute</i>), 71 high52week (<i>ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute</i>), 72	industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute). 67
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83 HistoricalNews (class in ib_insync.objects), 92	<pre>industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState at-</pre>
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83	<pre>industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState at- tribute), 46</pre>
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83 HistoricalNews (class in ib_insync.objects), 92 HistoricalSchedule (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalSession (class in ib_insync.objects), 87	<pre>industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState at-</pre>
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83 HistoricalNews (class in ib_insync.objects), 92 HistoricalSchedule (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalSession (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalTick (class in ib_insync.objects), 89	<pre>industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 initMarginBefore (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46</pre>
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83 HistoricalNews (class in ib_insync.objects), 92 HistoricalSchedule (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalSession (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalTick (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 HistoricalTickBidAsk (class in ib_insync.objects), 89	<pre>industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 initMarginBefore (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 initMarginChange (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute)</pre>
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83 HistoricalNews (class in ib_insync.objects), 92 HistoricalSchedule (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalSession (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalTick (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 HistoricalTickBidAsk (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 HistoricalTickLast (class in ib_insync.objects), 89	<pre>industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState at-</pre>
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83 HistoricalNews (class in ib_insync.objects), 92 HistoricalSchedule (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalSession (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalTick (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 HistoricalTickBidAsk (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 HistoricalTickLast (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 histVolatility (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72	industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 initMarginBefore (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 initMarginChange (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 instrument (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription attribute), 76
high26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 high52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 HistogramData (class in ib_insync.objects), 83 HistoricalNews (class in ib_insync.objects), 92 HistoricalSchedule (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalSession (class in ib_insync.objects), 87 HistoricalTick (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 HistoricalTickBidAsk (class in ib_insync.objects), 89 HistoricalTickLast (class in ib_insync.objects), 89	<pre>industry (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 initMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState at-</pre>

<pre>isDone() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48 isHashable() (ib_insync.contract.Contract method), 55</pre>	<pre>locationCode (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription</pre>
<pre>isMore (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition attribute), 50</pre>	log (ib_insync.order.Trade attribute), 47
isMore (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition attribute), 52	LOG_PATH (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController at- tribute), 101
isMore (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49	logToConsole() (in module ib_insync.util), 96
isMore (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition attribute), 50	logToFile() (in module ib_insync.util), 96
isMore (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition attribute), 52	longName (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),
isnamedtupleinstance() (in module ib_insync.util),	67
95	loopUntil() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11
isNan() (in module ib_insync.util), 96	low (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80
isOmsContainer (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 40	low (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 81
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
isPeggedChangeAmountDecrease (ib in many a goden Ondon attribute) 40	low (ib_insync.ticker.Bar attribute), 75
(ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40	low (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71
isReady() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31	low13week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71
issueDate (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	low26week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71
tribute), 68	low52week (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71
issuerId (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55	lowEdge (ib_insync.objects.PriceIncrement property), 91
J	M
${\tt JAVA_PATH} (ib_in sync.ib controller.IB Controller attribute), 101$	<pre>maintMarginAfter (ib_insync.order.OrderState at- tribute), 46</pre>
javaPath (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100	maintMarginBefore (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46
K	maintMarginChange (ib_insync.order.OrderState
keepUpToDate (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList at-	attribute), 46
tribute), 94	<pre>managedAccounts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11</pre>
1110utc), 74	manualOrderTime (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41
1	MarginCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 50
	marketCapAbove(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription
last (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	attribute), 76
lastExchange (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	marketCapBelow(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription
lastFillPrice (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44	attribute), 76 marketDataType (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71
lastGreeks (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 73	marketMaker (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property),
lastLiquidity (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute),	91
78	
<pre>lastSize (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 lastTradeDateOrContractMonth</pre>	marketMaker (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData prop- erty), 90
(ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55	marketName (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-
<pre>lastTradeTime (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-</pre>	tribute), 66
tribute), 67	MarketOrder (class in ib_insync.order), 42
lastYield (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72	<pre>marketPrice (ib_insync.objects.PortfolioItem property),</pre>
legsStr (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69	91
LimitOrder (class in ib_insync.order), 41	<pre>marketPrice() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73</pre>
liquidation (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	<pre>marketRuleIds (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-</pre>
liquidHours (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails	tribute), 67
attribute), 67	<pre>marketValue (ib_insync.objects.PortfolioItem property),</pre>
listingExch(ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescriptio	91
attribute), 84	markPrice (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72
ImtPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	$\verb maturity (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),$
Interface (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37 Interface (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40	68
load() (ib_insync.flexreport.FlexReport method), 98	$\verb maturityDateAbove (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription $
localSymbol (<i>ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute</i>), 55	attribute), 76

maturityDateBelow(<i>ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscript</i>	
attribute), 76	<pre>ib_insync.objects,76</pre>
<pre>MaxClientVersion (ib_insync.client.Client attribute),</pre>	ib_insync.order, 35
31	<pre>ib_insync.ticker,70</pre>
<pre>maxCommission (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute),</pre>	<pre>ib_insync.util,95</pre>
46	<pre>monitorAsync() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method),</pre>
MaxRequests (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 31	100
MaxSyncedSubAccounts (ib_insync.ib.IB attribute), 9	<pre>monitorAsync() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController</pre>
mdSizeMultiplier(ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails	method), 102
attribute), 67	moodyRatingAbove (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription
message (ib_insync.objects.NewsBulletin property), 93	attribute), 76
message (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 86	moodyRatingBelow(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription
midOffsetAtHalf (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 41	attribute), 76
midOffsetAtWhole (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>),	msgId (ib_insync.objects.NewsBulletin property), 93
41	msgType (<i>ib_insync.objects.NewsBulletin property</i>), 93
midPoint (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickMidPoint prop-	multiplier (<i>ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute</i>), 55
erty), 90	multiplier (ib_insync.objects.OptionChain property),
midpoint() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73	92
Midpoints (class in ib_insync.ticker), 75	MutualFund (class in ib_insync.contract), 62
·	nutual runa (ciass in ib_insync.comiaci), 02
midpoints() (ib_insync.ticker.TickerUpdateEvent method), 74	N
mifid2DecisionAlgo (ib_insync.order.Order at-	name (ib_insync.objects.NewsProvider attribute), 84
tribute), 40	name (ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier attribute), 77
mifid2DecisionMaker (ib_insync.order.Order at-	nbboPriceCap (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
tribute), 40	NewsArticle (class in ib_insync.objects), 92
mifid2ExecutionAlgo (ib_insync.order.Order at-	NewsBulletin (class in ib_insync.objects), 93
tribute), 40	newsBulletins() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13
mifid2ExecutionTrader (ib_insync.order.Order	NewsProvider (class in ib_insync.objects), 84
attribute), 40	NewsTick (class in ib_insync.objects), 93
MinClientVersion (ib_insync.client.Client attribute),	newsTicks() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13
31	next12Months (<i>ib_insync.objects.Dividends property</i>),
minCommission (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute),	92
46	nextAmount (ib_insync.objects.Dividends property), 92
minCompeteSize (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41	nextDate (ib_insync.objects.Dividends property), 92
minQty (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	
minSize (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),	nextOptionDate (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails
67	attribute), 68
minTick (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),	nextOptionPartial(ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails
66	attribute), 68
minTick (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	nextOptionType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails
minTradeQty (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41	attribute), 68
mktCapPrice (<i>ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute</i>), 45	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Bag method), 64
• • • •	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Bond method), 61
MktDepthData (class in ib_insync.objects), 90	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.CFD method), 60
modelCode (ib_insync.objects.AccountValue property),	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg
89	method), 65
modelCode (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Commodity
modelCode (ib_insync.objects.PnL attribute), 85	method), 61
modelCode (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.ContFuture
modelCode (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40	method), 58
modelGreeks (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 73	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Contract method),</pre>
module	55
<pre>ib_insync.client, 30</pre>	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.ContractDescription</pre>
<pre>ib_insync.contract,53</pre>	method), 68
<pre>ib_insync.flexreport,98</pre>	•

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribLast
method), 68	method), 83
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Crypto method), 64	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract	
method), 66	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition
<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Forex method), 59</pre>	method), 51
<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Future method), 58</pre>	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder method),</pre>
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.FuturesOption	42
method), 62	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition
<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Index method), 60</pre>	method), 50
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.MutualFund	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder method),</pre>
method), 63	42
<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Option method), 57</pre>	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.Order method), 41</pre>
<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.ScanData method),</pre>	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg</pre>
69	method), 47
<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Stock method), 56</pre>	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.OrderCondition
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.contract.Warrant method),	method), 49
63	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.OrderState method),</pre>
<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method),</pre>	46
100	<pre>nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus method),</pre>
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController	45
method), 102	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.PercentChangeCondition
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog	method), 52
method), 104	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.BarData method), 81	method), 49
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.CommissionReport	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder
method), 79	method), 44
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescrip	
method), 85	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.Execution method),	method), 50
78	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.Trade method), 48
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.order.VolumeCondition
method), 80	method), 52
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData	nonDefaults() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73
	notes (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 68
method), 83 nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule	notHeld (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40
	the contract of the contract o
method), 88	numberOfRows (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession	attribute), 76
method), 87	numBytesRecv (ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats prop-
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.NewsProvider	erty), 93
method), 84	numBytesSent (ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats prop-
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.PnL method), 85	erty), 93
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle method),	numMsgRecv (ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats prop-
87	erty), 93
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar	numMsgSent (ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats prop-
method), 81	erty), 94
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription	^
method), 77	O
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier	ocaGroup (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
method), 77	ocaType (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttrib method),	on_source() (ib_insync.ticker.Midpoints method), 75
82	on_source() (ib_insync.ticker.TickBars method), 76
nonDefaults() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribBidAsk	on_source() (ib_insync.ticker.Tickfilter method), 74
method), 82	on source() (ih insunc ticker Time Bars method) 75

oneCancelsAll() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 14	${\tt origExchange} (ib_insync.objects. News Bulletin prop-$
open (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80	erty), 93
open (ib_insync.ticker.Bar attribute), 75	origin (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
open (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	outsideRth (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
open_ (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81	overridePercentageConstraints
openClose (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65	(ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
openClose (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38	D
openOrders() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 12	P
openTrades() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 12	<pre>pair() (ib_insync.contract.Forex method), 59</pre>
operation (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property),	<pre>parent (ib_insync.order.BracketOrder property), 48</pre>
90	parentId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
Option (class in ib_insync.contract), 56	parentId (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44
OptionChain (class in ib_insync.objects), 92	parentPermId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41
OptionComputation (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 optOutSmartRouting (ib_insync.order.Order at-	parseIBDatetime() (in module ib_insync.util), 98
optOutSmartRouting (ib_insync.order.Order at- tribute), 38	password (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100
optPrice (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation prop-	past12Months (<i>ib_insync.objects.Dividends property</i>),
erty), 92	92
Or() (ib_insync.order.OrderCondition method), 48	pastLimit (ib_insync.objects.TickAttrib attribute), 82
Order (class in ib_insync.order), 35	pastLimit (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribLast attribute), 83
order (ib_insync.order.Trade attribute), 47	patchAsyncio() (in module ib_insync.util), 97
OrderComboLeg (class in ib_insync.order), 46	peggedChangeAmount (<i>ib_insync.order.Order</i> at-
orderComboLegs (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder at-	tribute), 40
tribute), 42	PendingCancel (<i>ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute</i>),
orderComboLegs (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder at-	45
tribute), 43	PendingSubmit (<i>ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute</i>),
orderComboLegs (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40	45
${\tt orderComboLegs} (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder at-$	pendingTickers() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13
tribute), 44	percent (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition attribute), 50
${\tt orderComboLegs}\ (ib_insync.order.StopOrder\ attribute),$	PercentChangeCondition (class in ib_insync.order),
43	52
OrderCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 48	<pre>percentOffset (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37</pre>
orderId (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	permId (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78
orderId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	permId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
orderId (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44	permId (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44
orderMiscOptions (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder at-	<pre>placeOrder() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32</pre>
tribute), 42	placeOrder() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15
orderMiscOptions (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43	PnL (class in ib_insync.objects), 85
orderMiscOptions (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),	pnl() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 12
40	PnLSingle (class in ib_insync.objects), 86
orderMiscOptions (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder at-	pnlSingle() (<i>ib_insync.ib.IB method</i>), 12 port (<i>ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute</i>), 104
tribute), 44	portfolio() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11
orderMiscOptions (ib_insync.order.StopOrder at-	PortfolioItem (class in ib_insync.objects), 91
tribute), 43	Position (class in ib_insync.objects), 91
orderRef (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	position (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property),
orderRef (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	90
orders() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 12	position (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86
OrderState (class in ib_insync.order), 45	position (ib_insync.objects.PortfolioItem property), 91
OrderStatus (class in ib_insync.order), 44	position (<i>ib_insync.objects.Position property</i>), 91
orderStatus (ib_insync.order.Trade attribute), 47	positions() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 12
orderType (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37	postToAts (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41
orderTypes (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	preOpen (ib_insync.objects.TickAttrib attribute), 82
tribute), 66	

45 prevAsk (b. insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevAskSize (b. jnsync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevBidSize (b. jnsync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLastSize (b. jnsync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 price (b. jnsync.objects.HistoricalTicker.Ticker attribute), 72 price (b. jnsync.objects.HistoricalTick.Ast property), 89 price (b. jnsync.objects.HistoricalTick.Ast property), 89 price (b. jnsync.objects.TickByTickAilLast property), 90 price (b. jnsync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk property), 80 priceAsk (b. jnsync.objects.TickBidAsk property), 80 priceAsk (b. jnsync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceAsk (b. jnsync.objects.TickByTickBidask property), 80 priceAsk (b. jnsync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceAsk (b. jnsync.object	PreSubmitted (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute),	R
prevSaks (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevBldSize (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevBldSize (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLast (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLastSize (ib_insync.icher.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLastSize (ib_insync.icher.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLastSize (ib_insync.objects.DelmokuralContract tribute), 62 price (ib_insync.objects.DelmokuralContract tribute), 63 price (ib_insync.objects.DelmokuralContract tribute), 65 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick.property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick.property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickBaTickAlast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickBaTickAlast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickBaTickAlast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickBata property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price(ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 pri	45	RaiseRequestErrors (ib insync.ib.IB attribute), 9
prev&Si (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevBidSi ze (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLastSize (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 price (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract attribute), 65 price (ib_insync.objects.Evection attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.BistoricalTick property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.Evection attribute), 85 price (ib_insync.objects.Evection attribute), 40 price (ib_insync.objects.Evectorion attribute), 40 price (ib_insync.objects.Evectorion attribute), 40 price (ib_insync.objects.Evectorion attribute), 40 price (ib_insync.objects.BistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.BistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.objects, HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalT		
prevBidSize (th insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLast (ib. insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLast (ib. insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLast (ib. insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 price (tb. insync.objects.DoMLevel property), 91 price (tb. insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 price (tb. insync.objects.HistoricalTick.property), 89 price (tb. insync.objects.HistoricalTick.property), 89 price (tb. insync.objects.HistoricalTick.property), 89 price (tb. insync.objects.HistoricalTick.property), 89 price (tb. insync.objects.TickByTickAll.ast property), 90 price (tb. insync.objects.TickByTickAll.ast property), 89 price (tb. insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk properice (tb. insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk property), 89 price (tb. insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceAsk (tb. insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceColition (class in ib. insync.order. 49 priceAsk (tb. insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceColition (class in ib. insync.order. 49 priceC	prevAskSize (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	, — ·
prevBat(size (tb_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71 prevLastSize (tb_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 price (tb_insync.contract.DetaNeutralContract tribute), 65 price (tb_insync.objects.DoMLevel property), 91 price (tb_insync.objects.HistoricalTicklass property), 89 price (tb_insync.objects.Historical		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
prevLasts (ib_insync.chicker.Ticker attribute), 71 price (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract tribute), 65 price (ib_insync.objects.DoMLevel property), 91 price (ib_insync.objects.DoMLevel property), 92 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 73 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 99 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk propertice (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_in	prevBidSize (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71	
price (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 91 price (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 92 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData attribute), 78 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData attribute), 78 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData attribute), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick.Bass property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick.Bass property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick.Bass property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.Tick.Data property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.Tick.Data property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.Tick.Data property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick.BidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insy	<pre>prevLast (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71</pre>	
price (ib_insync.objects.DMLevel property), 91 price (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 85 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistogranData attribute), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.order), 40 PriceIncrement (class	<pre>prevLastSize (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71</pre>	ratio (ib insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65
tribute), 65 price (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.KistoricalTickBads property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.Hist	<pre>price (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract at-</pre>	
price (ib_insync.objects. Longerty), 91 price (ib_insync.objects. HistogramData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects. HistogramData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects. HistogramData attribute), 83 price (ib_insync.objects. HistoricalTick property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects. HistoricalTick property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects. Kitck Pottal property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects. TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects. HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects. HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_ins	tribute), 65	
attribute), 67 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.TickBata attribute), 46 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.objects.), 81 RealTimeBar (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 realizedPNL (ib_insync.objects.PnL.Stingle attribute), 86 realizedPNL (ib_insync.objects.PnL attribute), 87 realizedPNL (ib_insync.objects.PnL attribute), 86 realizedPNL (ib_insync.objects.PnL attribute), 87 realizedPNL (ib_insync.objects.PnL attrib	<pre>price (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 91</pre>	
price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick_property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick_property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick_property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.Tick_property), 80 price (ib_insync.objects.Tick_property), 80 price (ib_insync.objects.Tick_property), 80 price (ib_insync.objects.Tick_property), 80 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick_property), 80 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick_property), 80 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick_property), 80 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceIncrement (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceIncrement (class in ib_insync.contract.Contract_property), 80 priceBid (ib_insync.order.Contract_property), 80 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 87 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 89 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceC	price (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78	
price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.MistoricalTickLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceGondition (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 realizedPnl. (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86 realizedPnl. (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86 realizedPnl. (ib_insync.objec	<pre>price (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData attribute), 83</pre>	
price (ib_insync.objects.MistoricalTickLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.MistDepthData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 80 price (ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg attribute), 46 price (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 priceIncrement (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 50 probeContract (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.B method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 12 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 realizedPnL (ib_insync.objects.Protiolitem property), 90 RealTimeBarts(class in ib_insync.objects, ProticilitedPnL (ib_insync.objects.Portfoliolitem property), 91 RealTimeBart class in ib_insync.objects.Portfoliolitem property (ib_insync.objects.Portfoliolitem property), 92 referen	<pre>price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89</pre>	
realizedPnL (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.contract.Contract Details attribute), 60 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 104 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 putable (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 92 Q qualifyContractS() (ib_insync.ibcer attribute), 72 putVplume (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 72 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 realizedPhL (ib_ins	<pre>price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property),</pre>	
price (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 price (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.Contract dataribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract dataribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession attribute), 40 referenceContractId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 42 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 44 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 44 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 44 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 45 regula	89	
price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 price (ib_insync.order.CrickData property), 89 price (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.Contract datribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract datribute), 155 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 73 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 72 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 73 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 74 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 75 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 76 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 76 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 77 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 78 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 79 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 79 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.icker.Ticker attribute), 79 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 req	<pre>price (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90</pre>	
price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 price (ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg attribute), 49 price (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceParametric (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.cibert.Ticker attribute), 72 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ibl.B method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.cilent.Client priceAsin (ib_insync.objects, 94 realTimeBar (class in ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13 realTimeBar(class in ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 referenceContexcumals() (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar(), 13 realTimeBar(class in ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13 realTimeBar(class in ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13 realTimeBar(class in ib_insync.ib.IB method), 20 referenceContexcum	price (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90	
price (ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg attribute), 46 price (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContractS() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractS() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesS() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesS() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesSulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountUpdatesSulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17 reqAccountUpdatesSulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesSulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesSulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesSulti() (ib_insync.client.Client	price (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89	
price (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49 priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order.Contract database attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 providerCode (ib		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
priceAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 putable (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 qualifyContractS() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractS() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 realTimeBarSOptions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession attribute), 94 referenceChangeAmount (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffout (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 49 referenceContractId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 49 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 49 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Ord		
rety), 89 priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.Contract datribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract datribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 72 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ibcentTicker attribute), 72 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContractS() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client client method), 32 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 referenceContractId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attr		
priceBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.Contract datribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract datribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16		
refDate (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession attribute), 87 PriceCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.cicker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.cicker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.cicker.Ticker attribute), 72 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesSMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesSMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client	priceBid (ib insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk prop-	
PriceCondition (class in b_insync.order), 49 PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract atribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.cobjects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client **TeferenceChangeAmount attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order		
PriceIncrement (class in ib_insync.objects), 91 priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putOplume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 40 referenceChangeAmount (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 refFutureSconId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 refFutureSconId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 73 remaining (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Ord		
priceMagnifier (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
attribute), 66 primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 referenceContractId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute), 40 referenceExchangeId (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute), 39 replaceFA() (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute), 41 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.Or		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
primaryExchange (ib_insync.contract.Contract at tribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 28 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 28 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 29 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 29 queryDisplayGrou	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
tribute), 55 probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 protable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.		\ - -
probeContract (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client attribute), 40 referencePriceType (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 79 refFuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 43 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
referencePriceType (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client projection (ib_insync.objects.Async.objects.NewsTick property), 99 refFuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 42 replaceFA() (ib_insync.order.Orde		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
probeTimeout (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog at tribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client ceqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client ceqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_ins		
tribute), 104 projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reffuturesConId (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 73 remaining (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute), 44 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 73 remaining (ib_insync.order.Order.Status attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.Order.OrderStatus attribute), 41 remaining() (ib_insync.order.Ord		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 property, 92 regulatoryImbalance (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 premaining (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 49 providerA() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 49 providerA() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 49 providerA() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 49 providerA() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attr	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 93 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client client client.Client client.Client.	projection (ib_insync.contract.ScanData attribute), 69	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
remaining (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 remaining (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 remaining() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 replaceFA() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 33 replaceFA() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 32 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 32 reqAccountSu	<pre>providerCode (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews prop-</pre>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property), 93 putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client)		
putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdate	<pre>providerCode (ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property),</pre>	= ' · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 28 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_	93	
putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client)	<pre>putable (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),</pre>	
putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client)	67	
putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountSummary() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.c	<pre>putOpenInterest (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72</pre>	
pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_i	<pre>putVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72</pre>	
property), 92 Q qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client	<pre>pvDividend (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation</pre>	
qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.C	property), 92	
qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 reqAccountUpdates() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client		
<pre>qualifyContracts() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 15 qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client</pre>	Q	
qualifyContractsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqAccountUpdatesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client	qualifyContracts() (ib insvnc.ib.IB method). 14	
27 queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client	The state of the s	
queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client		
method), 33 $method)$ 34	queryDisplayGroups() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33	

- reqAccountUpdatesMulti() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqHistoricalNews() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 26 (ib insync.ib.IB reqAccountUpdatesMultiAsync() method), 27 regAllOpenOrders() (ib insync.client.Client method), regAllOpenOrders() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqAllOpenOrdersAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqAutoOpenOrders() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqAutoOpenOrders() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 regCompletedOrders() (ib insync.client.Client method), 34 ${\tt reqCompletedOrders()}~(ib_insync.ib.IB~method),~16$ reqCompletedOrdersAsync() (*ib_insync.ib.IB* method), 28 regContractDetails() (ib insync.client.Client method), 32 regContractDetails() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 17 (ib_insync.ib.IB reqContractDetailsAsync() method), 28 reqCurrentTime() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33 reqCurrentTime() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqCurrentTimeAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 reqExecutions() (ib insync.client.Client method), 32 reqExecutions() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 reqExecutionsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 28 reqFamilyCodes() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34 reqFundamentalData() (ib insync.client.Client method), 33 reqFundamentalData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 23 reqFundamentalDataAsync() (*ib_insync.ib.IB* method), 29 regGlobalCancel() (ib insync.client.Client method), regGlobalCancel() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 15 reqHeadTimeStamp() (ib_insync.client.Client method), reqHeadTimeStamp() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 21 regHeadTimeStampAsync() (ib insync.ib.IB method), regHistogramData() (ib insync.client.Client method), reqHistogramData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 23 reqHistogramDataAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqHistoricalData() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33 reqHistoricalData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 19 reqHistoricalDataAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqOpenOrders() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqOpenOrders() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16 28 reqHistoricalNews() (ib insync.client.Client reqOpenOrdersAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 28 method), 34 reqPnL() (ib insync.client.Client method), 34
- reqHistoricalNewsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqHistoricalSchedule() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqHistoricalScheduleAsync() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 28 reqHistoricalTicks() (ib insync.client.Client method), 34 reqHistoricalTicks() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 20 reqHistoricalTicksAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 28 reqId (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList attribute), 94 reqId (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBarList attribute), 94 reqId (ib_insync.objects.ScanDataList attribute), 94 reqIds() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqManagedAccts() (ib_insync.client.Client method), reqMarketDataType() (ib insync.client.Client method), 33 reqMarketDataType() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 20 regMarketRule() (ib insync.client.Client method), 34 reqMarketRule() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 18 regMarketRuleAsync() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 28 regMatchingSymbols() (ib insync.client.Client method), 34 reqMatchingSymbols() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 18 reqMatchingSymbolsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 28 reqMktData() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqMktData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 21 reqMktDepth() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 reqMktDepth() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 22 reqMktDepthExchanges() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34 reqMktDepthExchanges() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), reqMktDepthExchangesAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 29 reqNewsArticle() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34 reqNewsArticle() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 26 reqNewsArticleAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 29 reqNewsBulletins() (ib insync.client.Client method), reqNewsBulletins() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 26 reqNewsProviders() (ib_insync.client.Client method), reqNewsProviders() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 26 reqNewsProvidersAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method),

reqPnL() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17	<pre>retryDelay (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog attribute),</pre>
reqPnLSingle() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34	104
reqPnLSingle() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 17	right (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55
reqPositions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33	routeMarketableToBbo (ib_insync.order.Order at-
reqPositions() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 16	tribute), 41
reqPositionsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 28	<pre>rtHistVolatility (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute),</pre>
reqPositionsMulti() (ib_insync.client.Client	72
method), 34	rtTime (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72
reqRealTimeBars() (ib_insync.client.Client method),	rtTradeVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72
33	rtVolume (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72
reqRealTimeBars() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 18	rule80A (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
reqScannerData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 23	run() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31
reqScannerDataAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 29	run() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 9
reqScannerParameters() (ib_insync.client.Client	run() (in module ib_insync.util), 96
method), 33	runAsync() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog method),
reqScannerParameters() (ib_insync.ib.IB method),	104
24	S
reqScannerParametersAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB	
<pre>method), 29 reqScannerSubscription() (ib_insync.client.Client</pre>	save() (ib_insync.flexreport.FlexReport method), 98
<pre>reqScannerSubscription() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33</pre>	scaleAutoReset (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 39
reqScannerSubscription() (ib_insync.ib.IB method),	scaleInitFillQty (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39
24	scaleInitLevelSize (ib_insync.order.Order at-
reqSecDefOptParams() (ib_insync.client.Client	tribute), 39
method), 34	scaleInitPosition (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),
reqSecDefOptParams() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 25	39
reqSecDefOptParamsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB	scalePriceAdjustInterval (ib_insync.order.Order
method), 29	attribute), 39
reqSmartComponents() (ib_insync.client.Client	scalePriceAdjustValue (ib_insync.order.Order
method), 34	attribute), 39
reqSmartComponents() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 22	scalePriceIncrement (ib_insync.order.Order at-
reqSmartComponentsAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB	tribute), 39
method), 29	<pre>scaleProfitOffset (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),</pre>
reqSoftDollarTiers() (ib_insync.client.Client	39
method), 34	scaleRandomPercent (ib_insync.order.Order at-
reqTickByTickData() (ib_insync.client.Client	tribute), 39
method), 34	scaleSubsLevelSize (ib_insync.order.Order at-
reqTickByTickData() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 22	tribute), 39
reqTickers() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13	scaleTable (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39
reqTickersAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27	scanCode (ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription
RequestError (class in ib_insync.wrapper), 95	attribute), 76
requestFA() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33	ScanData (class in ib_insync.contract), 69
requestFA() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 26	ScanDataList (class in ib_insync.objects), 94
requestFAAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 30 RequestsInterval (ib_insync.client.Client attribute),	scannerSettingPairs
31	(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription at- tribute), 77
RequestTimeout (ib_insync.ib.IB attribute), 9	ScannerSubscription (class in ib_insync.objects), 76
reqUserInfo() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 35	scannerSubscriptionFilterOptions
reqUserInfo() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27	(ib_insync.objects.ScanDataList attribute),
reqUserInfoAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 30	94
reqWshEventData() (ib_insync.client.Client method),	scannerSubscriptionOptions
35	(ib_insync.objects.ScanDataList attribute),
reqWshMetaData() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 35	94
reset() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31	schedule() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10

setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 49 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 83 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 83 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 83 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 84 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 85 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBast property), 90 side (ib_insync.objects.TickBpTickAllLast property), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk propert	schedule() (in module ib_insync.util), 96	smartComboRoutingParams
ribute), 67 secType (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 53 secType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMtDataDescription attribute), 84 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 sertineact() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 sertonetCoptions() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 84 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 84 setSetTonleact() (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 84 setSetTinpEriv (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 85 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 85 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 85	secId (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55	(ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder attribute),
secType (ib_insync.contract Contract attribute), 54 secType (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 54 secType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMkIDataDescription attribute), 84 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMkIDataDescription), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition	secIdList (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	44
secType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMkDataDescription artribute), 84 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition artribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition artribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition artribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition artribute), 85 send() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 setComectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLoglevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 88 setComectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTicklas property), 89 setTimeout() (ib_insync.objects.Execution artribute), 73 softDollarTier (ib_insync.order.NarketOrder attribute), 43 softDollarTier (ib_insync.order.StopOrder attribute), 43 softDollarTier (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 softDollarT	tribute), 67	smartComboRoutingParams
secType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMkIDataDescription attribute), 84 secType (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition attribute), 85 secType (ib_insync.crider.Client method), 32 send() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serviceDataType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMkIDataDescriptions) (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 84 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 84 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 83 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 setSetServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 44 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 45 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 47 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 48 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 49 size (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 40 specialConditions (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 40 specialConditions (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 40 specialConditions (ib_insync.objects.Execution		
attribute), 84 secType (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionEilter attribute), 80 secType (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 80 setType (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionCondition attribute), 81 send() (tb_insync.client.Client method), 32 serdentSg() (tb_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (tb_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (tb_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (tb_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 84 sessions (tb_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 84 sestConnectOptions() (tb_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLoglevel() (tb_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (tb_insync.objects.Execution.Ella method), 11 settLingFirm (tb_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 83 shareholder (tb_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 83 shareholder (tb_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 83 shortableShares (tb_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 83 side (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 83 side (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 83 side (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 83 size (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 84 startAsync() (tb_insync.ibjects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 85 startAsync() (tb_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 86 startDateTime((tb_insync.	the state of the s	_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
secType (ib_insync.objects. ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 setTobllarTier (class in ib_insync.order.LimitOrder at- iribute), 42 send(S) (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 serviceDataType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMkIDataDescryateDollarTier (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule at- tribute), 88 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setterverLoglevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 settlineout() (ib_insync.ib,IB method), 11 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 sessions (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 specialConditions (ib_insync.order.StopOrder attribute), 43 specialConditions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLas property), 90 spatial (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLas property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 size (ib_insync.o		- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
secType (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition attribute), 51 send() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 sendMsg() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 serviceDataType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescripation) (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescripation) (ib_insync.objects.BistoricalSchedule attribute), 84 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 83 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLoglevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout () (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTicklass property), 89 setTimeout () (ib_insync.objects.Description attribute), 42 softDollarTier (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 softDollarTier (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder attribute), 44 softDollarTier (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder attribute), 45 softDollarTier (ib_insync.		
send() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 send() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescraption()		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
send() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersion() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 serviceDataType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescription (b_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule artibute), 84 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule artibute), 88 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLoglevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLoglevel() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLas property), 89 setTimeout() (ib_insync.objects.Bib method), 11 setTlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 73 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 75 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 75 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 75 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_in		
sendMsg() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 serverVersian() (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescriptions) (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescriptions) (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 84 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTicketale attribute), 88 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.MistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 80 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTic		
serverVersion() (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescripa@fiDollarTier (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 serviceDataType (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTicklas property), 89 setTiling firm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 42 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 72 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 73 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 74 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 75 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 83 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 76 start() (ib_insync.ibcentroller.IBC method), 100 start() (ib_insync.ibcentroller.IBController method), 101 start() (ib_insync.ibcentroller.IBController method), 102 start() (ib_insync.ibcentroller.IBController method), 103 start() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBid		
serviceDataType (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescriptional Tribute), 84 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.iblB method), 11 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg artribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.MistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync		
attribute), 84 sessions (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 85 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLoglevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 43 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 88 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 89 size(ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 8	•	
tribute), 88 setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31 setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.chiB method), 11 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 78 shortsaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizePo() (ib_insync.ib.B static method), 10 sleep() (in_indule ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Corder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeLoper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeLoper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRaper (ib_insync.orde	attribute), 84	tribute), 44
setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 55 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 startApi() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 100 startApi() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 100 startApi() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 100 startApi() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 100 startApi() (ib_insync.objects.WisheventData attribute), 80 startApi() (ib_insync.objects.WisheventData attribute), 80 startDate(ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick		
setServerLogLevel() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 32 setTimeout() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortableShares (ib_insync.coter.Croker attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickBptTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_in	setConnectOptions() (ib_insync.client.Client	<pre>solicited (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40</pre>
setTimeout () (ib_insync.oib.IB method), 11 setTlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 81 startAsync() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController method), 100 startAsync() (ib_insync.objects.WisheventData attribute), 81 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.WisheventData attribute), 82 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 83 startLop() (in module i		${\tt specialConditions} \ (ib_insync.objects. Historical Tick Last$
setTimeout() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 11 settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 72 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 72 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 73 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 74 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.MittoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickButa property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickButa property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickButa property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.order.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (ib_insync.order.Contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeloper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeloper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRapeloper (ib		
settlingFirm (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 39 shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution filter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalT		
shareholder (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 41 shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg atribute), 58 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 s	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	* * *
shares (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.DoMLevel property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 90 sleep() (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size(ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size(ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size(ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size(ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size(ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 startIo() (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData attribute), 88 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 87 startIo() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 87 startIo() (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData attribute), 88 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 startLoop() (im_insync.objects.ConnectionStats property), 93 status (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 45 startSide(ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 45 startOopton (ib_insync.order.Order attribu	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
shortableShares (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg attribute), 65 shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.Historica	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
start() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController method), shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 91 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickBata property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickBata property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 size(ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 size(ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (ib_insync.order.ContractDetails attribute), 67 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.order.Contract.ContractDetails at- start() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog method), 104 startApic() (ib_insync.ibentroller.Bic method), 100 startAsync() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickDetails startAsync() (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData attribute), 38 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 87 start() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickDetails attribute), 102 startDate (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 87 startTime (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEnt		
shortSaleSlot (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-		
side (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78 side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.DoMLevel property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk propertibute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 85 smartComboRoutingParams		
side (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80 side (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 91 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.contract.ContractContractDetails attribute), 34		
side (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 91 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickBytTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickBytTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 startAsync() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 100 startAsync() (ib_insync.objects.WshEventData attribute), 88 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 88 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 87 startIngPrice (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession attribute), 87 startIngPrice (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 85 stattS (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 85 stattUs (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 85 stattUs (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 85 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 18 startDate (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 18 startDateTime (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule attribute), 18 star		
size (ib_insync.objects.DOMLevel property), 91 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (ib_insync.order.ContractDetails attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.order.ContractDetails at-		
size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.othlorer attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order att		The state of the s
size (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89 size (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams		
size (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90 size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38		
size (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 87 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams		
size (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89 sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.otder.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams		
sizeAsk (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.otder.Otder attribute), 96 smartComboRoutingParams		
ribute), 87 sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38		
sizeBid (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property), 89 sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 86 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 startIngPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 startIop() (in module ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats property), 93 status (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 86 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 stock (class in ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute) at-		
sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 86 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 startLoop() (in module ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats property), 93 status (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 86 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 stock (class in ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRype (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	•	
sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 42 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 45 status (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 Stock (class in ib_insync.contract), 56 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-		• • •
sleep() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10 sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order.MarketOrder attribute), 43 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRype (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	sizeIncrement (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	startTime (ib_insync.objects.ConnectionStats prop-
sleep() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 status (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 44 Stock (class in ib_insync.contract), 56 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-		
smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 status (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 Stock (class in ib_insync.contract), 56 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
(ib_insync.order.LimitOrder attribute), 42 Stock (class in ib_insync.contract), 56 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 38 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order at-stockType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-stockType (ib_insync.contract), 56 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order.Order attribute), 38 stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Or		
smartComboRoutingParams stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder attribute), 38 stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order at- stockRangeLower (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38	_	
(ib_insync.order.MarketOrderattribute),stockRangeUpper (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),3843stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),38smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order at-stockType (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-		. – •
43 stockRefPrice (<i>ib_insync.order.Order attribute</i>), 38 smartComboRoutingParams (<i>ib_insync.order.Order at-</i> stockType (<i>ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails at-</i>		
	43	stockRefPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38
	<pre>smartComboRoutingParams (ib_insync.order.Order at- tribute), 39</pre>	stockType (<i>ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails</i> at- tribute), 67

<pre>stockTypeFilter(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription</pre>	tickAttribLast (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90
	TickBars (class in ib_insync.ticker), 75
stop() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController method), 102	tickbars() (ib_insync.ticker.Tickfilter method), 74
stop() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog method), 104	
- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TickByTickAllLast (class in ib_insync.objects), 90
• • • • •	TickByTickBidAsk (class in ib_insync.objects), 90
method), 102	TickByTickMidPoint (class in ib_insync.objects), 90
StopLimitOrder (class in ib_insync.order), 43	tickByTicks (<i>ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute</i>), 72
stopLoss (ib_insync.order.BracketOrder property), 48	TickData (class in ib_insync.objects), 89
StopOrder (class in ib_insync.order), 43	Ticker (class in ib_insync.ticker), 70
strike (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55	ticker() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13
strikes (ib_insync.objects.OptionChain property), 92	tickers() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 13
subcategory (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails	TickerUpdateEvent (class in ib_insync.ticker), 74
attribute), 67	Tickfilter (class in ib_insync.ticker), 74
Submitted (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 45	ticks (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72
<pre>subscribeToGroupEvents() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33</pre>	tickType (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90
subscription (ib_insync.objects.ScanDataList at-	tickType (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89
tribute), 94	tif (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37
suggestedSizeIncrement	time (ib_insync.objects.Execution attribute), 78
(ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute),	time (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 79
67	time (ib_insync.objects.Fill property), 91
<pre>sweepToFill (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 37</pre>	time (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalNews property), 92
symbol (ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute), 55	time (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTick property), 89
symbol (ib_insync.objects.ExecutionFilter attribute), 80	time (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidAsk property),
<pre>symbol (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition attribute),</pre>	89
51	time (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast property), 89
-	time (ib_insync.objects.MktDepthData property), 90
T	time (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81
tag (ib_insync.contract.TagValue property), 65	time (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickAllLast property), 90
tag (ib_insync.objects.AccountValue property), 89	<pre>time (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk property), 90</pre>
TagValue (class in ib_insync.contract), 65	time (ib_insync.objects.TickByTickMidPoint property),
takeProfit (ib_insync.order.BracketOrder property),	90
48	time (ib_insync.objects.TickData property), 89
terminate() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 100	time (ib_insync.objects.TradeLogEntry attribute), 86
terminate() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController	time (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition attribute), 50
method), 102	time (ib_insync.ticker.Bar attribute), 75
terminateAsync() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC	time (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 71
method), 100	TimeBars (class in ib_insync.ticker), 75
terminateAsync() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController	timebars() (ib_insync.ticker.Tickfilter method), 74
method), 102	TimeCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 50
theta (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property),	timeit (class in ib_insync.util), 96
92	timeRange() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10
TickAttrib (class in ib_insync.objects), 82	timeRange() (in module ib_insync.util), 97
tickAttrib (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation	timeRangeAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB static method), 10
property), 92	timeRangeAsync() (in module ib_insync.util), 97
TickAttribBidAsk (class in ib_insync.objects), 82	timeStamp (<i>ib_insync.objects.NewsTick property</i>), 93
tickAttribBidAsk(<i>ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickBidA</i>	
property), 89	tribute), 88
tickAttribBidAsk(<i>ib_insync.objects.TickByTickBidAsk</i>	
property), 90	tribute), 67
TickAttribLast (class in ib_insync.objects), 83	TimezoneTWS (ib_insync.ib.IB attribute), 9
tickAttribLast (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalTickLast	topics() (ib_insync.flexreport.FlexReport method), 98
property), 89	

- totalLimit (ib insync.objects.WshEventData tribute), 88 totalQuantity (ib insync.order.Order attribute), 37 Trade (class in ib_insync.order), 47 tradeCount (ib insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 TradeLogEntry (class in ib insync.objects), 86 tradeRate (ib insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 trades() (ib insync.ib.IB method), 12 trades() (ib insync.ticker.TickerUpdateEvent method), $TRADING_MODE$ (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController attribute), 101 tradingClass (*ib_insync.contract.Contract attribute*), 55 tradingClass (ib_insync.objects.OptionChain property), 92 tradingHours (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 67 tradingMode (ib insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100 trailingPercent (ib insync.order.Order attribute), 38 trailStopPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 transmit (ib insync.order.Order attribute), 37 tree() (in module ib_insync.util), 96 triggerMethod (ib insync.order.Order attribute), 37 triggerMethod (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition attribute), 49 triggerPrice (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 40 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Bag method), 64 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Bond method), 61 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.CFD method), 60 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.ComboLeg method), 65 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Commodity method), 61 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.ContFuture method), 58 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Contract method), 56 tuple() (ib insync.contract.ContractDescription method), 68 tuple() (ib insync.contract.ContractDetails method), tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Crypto method), 64 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract method), 66 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Forex method), 59 tuple() (ib insync.contract.Future method), 58 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.FuturesOption method), 62 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Index method), 60 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.MutualFund method), 63 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Option method), 57 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.ScanData method), 69 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Stock method), 56 tuple() (ib_insync.contract.Warrant method), 63 tuple() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 100 tuple() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController method), 102 twsSettingsPath tuple() (ib insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog method), 104
- tuple() (ib insync.objects.BarData method), 81 tuple() (ib_insync.objects.CommissionReport method), (ib_insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescription tuple() method), 85 tuple() (ib insync.objects.Execution method), 78 tuple() (ib insync.objects.ExecutionFilter method), 80 tuple() (ib insync.objects.HistogramData method), 84 tuple() (ib insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule method), tuple() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession method), tuple() (ib_insync.objects.NewsProvider method), 84 tuple() (ib_insync.objects.PnL method), 85 tuple() (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle method), 87 tuple() (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar method), 81 tuple() $(ib_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription$ method), 77 tuple() (ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier method), 77 tuple() (ib insync.objects.TickAttrib method), 82 tuple() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribBidAsk method), tuple() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribLast method), 83 tuple() (ib insync.objects.TradeLogEntry method), 86 tuple() (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition method), tuple() (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder method), 42 tuple() (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition method), 51 tuple() (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder method), 42 tuple() (ib_insync.order.Order method), 41 tuple() (ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg method), 47 tuple() (ib_insync.order.OrderCondition method), 49 tuple() (ib_insync.order.OrderState method), 46 tuple() (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus method), 45 tuple() (ib insync.order.PercentChangeCondition method), 53tuple() (ib insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49 tuple() (ib_insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 44 tuple() (ib insync.order.StopOrder method), 43 tuple() (ib_insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50 tuple() (ib insync.order.Trade method), 48 tuple() (ib insync.order.VolumeCondition method), 52 tuple() (ib insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73 ${\tt TWS_CONFIG_PATH} \ \ (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController$ attribute), 101 TWS_MAJOR_VRSN (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController attribute), 101 (*ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController* TWS_PATH attribute), 101 **TWSPASSWORD** (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBController attribute), 101 twsPath (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100

(ib insync.ibcontroller.IBC

at-

Index 155

tribute), 100

```
TWSUSERID
              (ib insync.ibcontroller.IBController
                                                       update()
                                                                          (ib insync.objects.CommissionReport
         tribute), 101
                                                                 method), 79
twsVersion (ib insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100
                                                       update() (ib insync.objects.DepthMktDataDescription
                                                                 method), 85
                                                       update() (ib insync.objects.Execution method), 79
                                                       update() (ib insync.objects.ExecutionFilter method),
underConId (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails
         tribute), 66
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.HistogramData method), 84
underlyingConId
                       (ib_insync.objects.OptionChain
                                                       update()
                                                                          (ib insync.objects.HistoricalSchedule
         property), 92
                                                                 method), 88
underSecType (ib insync.contract.ContractDetails at-
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.HistoricalSession method),
         tribute), 67
underSymbol
                   (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.NewsProvider method), 84
         attribute), 67
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.PnL method), 85
undPrice (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation prop-
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle method), 87
         erty), 92
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar method), 82
unrealizedPnL (ib insync.objects.PnL attribute), 85
                                                       update()
                                                                        (ib\_insync.objects.ScannerSubscription
unrealizedPnL (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute),
                                                                 method), 77
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier method), 77
unrealizedPNL (ib_insync.objects.PortfolioItem prop-
                                                       update() (ib insync.objects.TickAttrib method), 82
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribBidAsk method),
unreported (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribLast attribute),
                                                       update() (ib_insync.objects.TickAttribLast method), 83
unsubscribeFromGroupEvents()
                                                       update() (ib insync.objects.TradeLogEntry method), 86
         (ib insync.client.Client method), 33
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.ExecutionCondition method),
update() (ib_insync.contract.Bag method), 64
update() (ib_insync.contract.Bond method), 62
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.LimitOrder method), 42
update() (ib insync.contract.CFD method), 60
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.MarginCondition method),
update() (ib insync.contract.ComboLeg method), 65
                                                                 51
update() (ib_insync.contract.Commodity method), 61
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.MarketOrder method), 42
update() (ib_insync.contract.ContFuture method), 58
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.Order method), 41
update() (ib_insync.contract.Contract method), 56
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.OrderComboLeg method), 47
update()
               (ib insync.contract.ContractDescription
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.OrderCondition method), 49
         method), 69
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.OrderState method), 46
update() (ib_insync.contract.ContractDetails method),
                                                       update() (ib insync.order.OrderStatus method), 45
                                                       update()
                                                                      (ib insync.order.PercentChangeCondition
update() (ib_insync.contract.Crypto method), 64
                                                                 method), 53
              (ib_insync.contract.DeltaNeutralContract
update()
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.PriceCondition method), 49
         method), 66
                                                       update() (ib insync.order.StopLimitOrder method), 44
update() (ib_insync.contract.Forex method), 59
                                                       update() (ib_insync.order.StopOrder method), 43
update() (ib_insync.contract.Future method), 58
                                                       update() (ib insync.order.TimeCondition method), 50
update() (ib_insync.contract.FuturesOption method),
                                                       update() (ib insync.order.Trade method), 48
         62
                                                       update() (ib insync.order.VolumeCondition method),
update() (ib_insync.contract.Index method), 60
update() (ib insync.contract.MutualFund method), 63
                                                       update() (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker method), 73
update() (ib insync.contract.Option method), 57
                                                       updateDisplayGroup()
                                                                                       (ib_insync.client.Client
update() (ib_insync.contract.ScanData method), 69
                                                                 method), 33
update() (ib_insync.contract.Stock method), 56
                                                       updateReqId() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 31
update() (ib_insync.contract.Warrant method), 63
                                                       usePriceMgmtAlgo (ib_insync.order.Order attribute),
update() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC method), 101
update() (ib insync.ibcontroller.IBController method),
                                                       useQt() (in module ib_insync.util), 97
         102
                                                       userid (ib_insync.ibcontroller.IBC attribute), 100
update() (ib_insync.ibcontroller.Watchdog method),
                                                       useRTH (ib insync.objects.BarDataList attribute), 94
                                                       useRTH(ib insync.objects.RealTimeBarList attribute), 94
update() (ib_insync.objects.BarData method), 81
```

V val (ib_insync.objects.SoftDollarTier attribute), 77 validExchanges (ib insync.contract.ContractDetails attribute), 66 value (ib_insync.contract.TagValue property), 65 value (ib_insync.objects.AccountValue property), 89 value (ib_insync.objects.PnLSingle attribute), 86 vega (ib_insync.objects.OptionComputation property), verifyAndAuthMessage() (ib insync.client.Client method), 34 verifyAndAuthRequest() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 34 verifyMessage() (ib insync.client.Client method), 33 verifyRequest() (ib_insync.client.Client method), 33 volatility (ib insync.order.Order attribute), 38 volatilityType (ib_insync.order.Order attribute), 38 volume (ib_insync.objects.BarData attribute), 80 volume (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81 volume (ib insync.order.VolumeCondition attribute), 52 volume (*ib_insync.ticker.Bar attribute*), 75 volume (*ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute*), 71 VolumeCondition (class in ib_insync.order), 51 volumeRate (ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute), 72 vwap (*ib_insync.ticker.Ticker attribute*), 71 W waitOnUpdate() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 10 waitUntil() (ib insync.ib.IB static method), 10 waitUntil() (in module ib_insync.util), 97 waitUntilAsync() (in module ib_insync.util), 97 wap (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBar attribute), 81 warningText (ib_insync.order.OrderState attribute), 46 Warrant (class in ib_insync.contract), 63 Watchdog (class in ib insync.ibcontroller), 102 whatIf (*ib_insync.order.Order attribute*), 39 whatIfOrder() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 14 whatIfOrderAsync() (ib_insync.ib.IB method), 27 whatToShow (ib_insync.objects.BarDataList attribute), 94 whatToShow (ib_insync.objects.RealTimeBarList attribute), 94 whyHeld (ib_insync.order.OrderStatus attribute), 44 WshEventData (class in ib_insync.objects), 88 Υ yield_ (ib_insync.objects.CommissionReport attribute), yieldRedemptionDate (ib insync.objects.CommissionReport at-

tribute), 79